EXHIBIT D

Deposition Transcript

Case Number: 1:22-cv-06781-JSR

Date: April 3, 2023

In the matter of:

STALEY, et al., v FOUR SEASONS HOTELS AND RESORTS, et al.

Elizabeth Ortiz

CERTIFIED COPY

Reported by:

David Novick Notary Public



Steno
Official Reporters

315 W 9th St.
Suite 807
Los Angeles, CA 90015
concierge@steno.com
(310) 573-8380
NV: FIRM #108F

1	UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK
2	Case No. 1:22-cv-06781-JSR
3	SELENA STALEY, VIVIAN HOLMES, and OLIVE IVEY, on behalf of themselves and all others similarly situated,
5	Plaintiffs,
6	v.
7	FSR INTERNATIONAL HOTEL INC. d/b/a FOUR SEASONS HOTELS AND RESORTS, HOTEL 57 SERVICES, LLC,
8	HOTEL 57, LLC, TY WARNER HOTELS & RESORTS, LLC, and H. TY WARNER,
9	Defendants.
10	x
11	299 Broadway, 17th Floor
12	New York, New York 10007
13	April 3, 2023
14	10:02 a.m.
15	DEPOSITION of ELIZABETH ORTIZ, the Defendant in
16	the above-entitled action, held at the above time
17	and place, taken before David Novick, a Shorthand
18	Reporter and Notary Public of the State of
19	New York, pursuant to Notice.
20	
21	* * *
22	
23	
24	
25	

ELIZABETH ORTIZ

APRIL 03, 2023

JOB NO. 568002

```
1
     APPEARANCES:
 2
     BRUSTEIN LAW PLLC
 3
     299 Broadway, 17th Floor
     New York, New York 10007
          (212) 233-3900
 4
     Ph:
     BY:
          EVAN CRAIG BRUSTEIN, ESQ.
 5
     E-mail: evan@brusteinlaw.com
 6
 7
     RISMAN & RISMAN, P.C.
     299 Broadway, 17th Floor
     New York, New York 10007
 8
     Ph:
          (212) 233-6400
          MAYA RISMAN, ESQ.
 9
     BY:
     E-mail: info@risman-law.com
10
11
     Counsel for Plaintiffs SELENA STALEY,
     VIVIAN HOLMES, and OLIVE IVEY
12
13
     STOKES WAGNER, ALC
     903 Hanshaw Road
     Ithaca, New York 14850
14
     Ph: (607) 257-5165
15
          PAUL WAGNER, ESQ.
     E-mail:
             pwagner@stokeswagner.com
16
     Attorneys for Defendant FSR INTERNATIONAL
     HOTELS, INC.
17
18
     SMITH, GAMBRELL & RUSSELL, LLP
     1301 Avenue of the Americas, 21st Floor
19
     New York, New York 10019
2.0
     Ph:
         (212) 907 - 9700
          KATHRYN T. LUNDY, ESQ.
21
              klundy@sgr.com
     E-mail:
     Attorneys for Defendants HOTEL 57 SERVICES, LLC,
22
     HOTEL 57, LLC, TY WARNER HOTELS & RESORTS, LLC and
23
     H. TY WARNER
24
25
```

1			INDEX	
2	WITNESS		EXAMINATION BY	PAGE
3	E. Ortiz	Z	MS. RISMAN	7-39, 41-239,
4			2	57-268, 73-278
5				69-273
6				
7			EXHIBITS	
8	PLAINTIE	FFS'	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
9 10	Exhibit	1	Page 1 of 4 of Ms. Elizabeth Ortiz's LinkedIn biography pages	21
11	Exhibit	2	An e-mail to Elizabeth Ortiz	57-58
12			from info@news.hanyc.org dated 3-20-20 and Bates-stamped WarnerDEF000700	
13 14	Exhibit		An e-mail from NYF E-mail to Rudy Tauscher dated 2-27-20 nd Bates-stamped WarnerDEF000902	59
15 16	Exhibit		A 3-12-20 letter authored by Elizabeth Ortiz and Bates-stamped WarnerDEF003103	61
17 18	Exhibit	5	An e-mail from Elizabeth Ortiz dated 3-13-20, and Bates-stamped WarnerDEF003098	
19 20	Exhibit		An e-mail chain between Rick Kaminskas and Frank Galasso ong with a chart, and Bates-stamp	•
21		_	WarnerDEF002482	0 -
22 23	Exhibit	·/	An e-mail chain between John Johnson and Elizabeth Ortiz dated 4-28-20 and Bates-stamped WarnerDEF007353	85
24 25	Exhibit	8	An e-mail chain dated 6-1-20 and Bates-stamped	103

1	I N D E X (cont'd)	
2	EXHIBITS (cont'd)	
3	PLAINTIFFS' DESCRIPTION	PAGE
4	Exhibit 9 A two-page e-mail chain Bates-stamped WarnerDEF000917	107
5	through WarnerDEF000918	
6	Exhibit 10 An e-mail from Mr. Tauscher to Peter Ward	115
7	dated 3-26-20, along with a list of employees, their addresses, and	
8	their job titles, Bates-stamped WarnerDEF001127 through	
9	WarnerDEF001146	
10	Exhibit 11 A letter from Hazel Hazard and Bates-stamped WarnerDEF000922	120
11	through WarnerDEF000924	
12	Exhibit 12 A letter to Barbara Chang and Reynold Graham by	123
13	Rudy Tauscher dated 3-26-20, along with a list of job titles	
14	and employees, Bates-stamped WarnerDEF001104 through	
15	WarnerDEF001106	
16	Exhibit 13 An e-mail chain dated 8-7-20 and Bates-stamped WarrenDEF000935	127
17		124
18	Exhibit 14 A series of letters written by Rudy Tauscher to a series of	134
19	employees, all dated 8-5-20, and Bates-stamped WarnerDEF000936	
20	through WarnerDEF001017	1
21	Exhibit 15 A three-page document Bates-stamped WarnerDEF002199	155
22	through WarnerDEF002201	
23	Exhibit 16 A four-page letter written by Elizabeth Ortiz dated 4-9-20 and Bates-stamped WarnerDEF002729	158
24	through WarnerDEF002732	
25		

1		INDEX (cont'd)	
2		EXHIBITS (cont'd)	
3	PLAINTIF	FFS' DESCRIPTION	PAGE
4	Exhibit	An e-mail chain encompassing the dates 3-26-20 and 4-8-20	166
5 6		and Bates-stamped WarnerDEF001160 through WarnerDEF001161	
7	Exhibit		175
8	EXIIIDIC	among Nicole Spillane, Michal Dedera, Rudy Tauscher,	173
9		and Elizabeth Ortiz on 3-19-20 and Bates-stamped WarnerDEF008174 through WarnerDEF008175	
10	Exhibit		183
11		to NYE Planning Committee dated 5-12-20 and Bates-stamped	103
12		WarnerDEF002111	
13 14	Exhibit	20 A document Bates-stamped WarnerDEF002112 through WarnerDEF002198 with the cover	183
15		page titled "NY Forward A Guide To Reopening New York & Building Back Better"	
16	Exhibit	21 An e-mail by Rudy Tauscher	192
17		to Cathy Hwang and CC-ing Antoine Chahwan and	
18		Elizabeth Ortiz dated 6-22-20 and Bates-stamped WarnerDEF000903	
19	Exhibit	22 A 61-page document with the	215
20		cover page titled "U.S. EmPact Employee Handbook with Four Seasons	
21		Hotel New York"	
22	Exhibit	23 A recording of the 6-25-21 meeting with the furloughed	237
23		Employees of Four Seasons New York during which Elizabeth Ortiz was the	
24	(Exhibit	<pre>main speaker and participant 23 not provided at time of production)</pre>	
25	·	11 <u>1</u> 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 1	

-		
1	INDEX (cont'd)	
2	EXHIBITS (cont'd)	
3	PLAINTIFFS' DESCRIPTION	PAGE
4	Exhibit 24 An e-mail chain between Cathy Hwang and Elizabeth Ortiz	262
5	dated 3-30-20 and 3-31-20 and Bates-stamped WarnerDEF009110	
6	Baces Seamped Wallielbli 009110	
7	Court Reporter DAVID NOVICK, from STENO, has retained all exhibits to be attached to the	
8	transcript. REQUESTS	
9	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
10	Production of the people that receive	38
11	less than 50 percent of their annual salary	
12	Payroll for nonunion employees for the week following the shutdown	99
13	WARN notices that would be provided	117
14	for the nonunion employees	
15	WARN notice sent to the Mayor's office	122
16	Drafts of the letter marked Plaintiffs' Exhibit 16	163
17	Production of any resignation letters	180
18	Agreement that mandates that the payments	202
19	continue	
20	Production of the agreement for continued payments	203
21	Production of the Emergency Communications	221
22	Plan	
23	E-mails from employees concerned about not receiving no-fault separation pay	227
24	Production of questions, concerns, and	231
25	complaints placed in the chat box for the	

- 1 ELIZABETH ORTIZ, 2 the Defendant herein, having first been duly sworn 3 by the Notary Public, was examined and testified as 4 follows: 5 (By the court reporter:) Would you, once again, please state your 6 full name for the record? 7 Elizabeth Ortiz. Α. 8 9 And would you, once again, please state your 10 business address for the record? 11 Α. Fifty-seven East 57th Street, New York, New 12 York 10022, I think. 13 EXAMINATION BY 14 MR. RISMAN: Good morning, Ms. Ortiz. 15 Ο. 16 Α. Good morning. 17 My name is Maya Risman --Q. 18 Α. Hi, Maya. 19 How are you? -- and I'm going to be asking Ο.
- Q. How are you? -- and I'm going to be asking
 you a number of questions today related to the case
 of Selena Staley, Vivian Holmes, and Olive Ivey on
 behalf of themselves and all others similarly
 situated, who are the Plaintiffs, against FSR
 International Hotel Inc. d/b/a Four Seasons Hotel
 And Resorts, Hotel 57 Services, LLC, Hotel 57, LLC,

JOB NO. 568002

Ty Warner Hotels & Resorts LLC, and H. Ty Warner in 1 2 a cause of action against the entities that I just 3 If there are any questions that you do not 4 understand, please let me know, and I'll rephrase 5 my question. If you answer my question, it will be presumed that you understood my question. Is that 6 7 clear?

- A. Wh-huh. Yes.
 - Q. Okay. So the other thing is, during the deposition, I would ask that you verbalize your answers, so there's no "uh-huh" or nodding of the head, because the court reporter can't transcribe any physical movements.
- 14 A. Understood.
 - Q. So everything has to be verbally.
- 16 Understood?

8

9

10

11

12

13

15

17

22

- A. Understood. Yes. Thank you.
- Q. And the other thing that I would ask of you is that you let me finish my question before you answer my question, even though you may anticipate what my question is.
 - A. Understood. Thank you.
- Q. Have you ever testified before in any deposition?
- 25 A. I have.

1	Q.	Which deposition did you testify in?
2		MS. LUNDY: Objection. You can answer.
3	Α.	Previous employers.
4	Q.	For what previous employer did you testify?
5		MS. LUNDY: Objection.
6	Α.	It would be Interstate Hotels And Resorts, a
7	C.O.R.	E. Hotels And Resorts.
8	Q.	What was your position at Interstate?
9	Α.	Yes.
10	Q.	Hotels And Resorts?
11	Α.	Director of Human Resources.
12	Q.	When was it that you were working there as
13	Direct	or of Human Resources?
14	Α.	2003 to 2015.
15	Q.	And do you recall in which action you
16	testif	ied on their behalf?
17		MS. LUNDY: Objection.
18	Α.	Not specifically.
19	Q.	Do you remember what the action was about?
20		MS. LUNDY: Objection.
21	Α.	Not specifically.
22	Q.	How many times did you testify?
23	Α.	In my career? I don't remember.
24	Q.	Was it more than ten times?
25	Α.	Less than ten.

1	Q.	Was it more than five times?
2	Α.	Probably more than five.
3	Q.	So somewhere between five and ten times you
4	think y	you testified?
5	Α.	Yes.
6	Q.	And every time you testified, it was in your
7	role as	s an HR Director?
8		MS. LUNDY: Objection.
9	Α.	I don't remember.
10	Q.	What other role did you have when you worked
11	for Int	terstate Hotels?
12	Α.	Probably just as an individual.
13	Q.	Have you ever testified as an individual at
14	a depos	sition?
15		MS. LUNDY: Objection.
16	Α.	I don't remember.
17	Q.	Have you ever been sued as a defendant in a
18	case?	
19		MS. LUNDY: Objection.
20	А.	No.
21	Q.	Have you ever had a lawsuit as a plaintiff
22	against	t an entity or individual?
23		MS. LUNDY: Objection.
24	Α.	No.
25	Q.	Have you ever testified in Court?

```
Objection.
 1
            MS. LUNDY:
 2
        Α.
            No.
 3
            Have you ever testified anywhere else other
        Q.
 4
     than Court or at a deposition?
 5
            MS. LUNDY:
                         Objection.
            Not that I recall.
 6
        Α.
 7
            Prior to testifying today, did you review
        Q.
 8
     any documents to refresh your recollection?
 9
            MS. LUNDY:
                         Objection to the extent the
10
        question calls for privileged communication with
11
        her Counsel; otherwise, you can answer,
12
        Ms. Ortiz.
13
        Α.
            I have.
14
            Which documents did you review?
        Ο.
15
        Α.
            Multiple.
16
            Can you name what they are?
        O.
                         Objection.
17
            MS. LUNDY:
                        E-mails, paper trail.
18
            Multiple.
                                                Multiple.
        Α.
19
            Did you review more than 50 documents prior
        Ο.
20
     to testifying today?
21
            I don't remember.
        Α.
22
            Did you review more than a hundred documents
        Ο.
23
     prior to testifying today?
24
        Α.
            Possibly.
25
            And when you reviewed those documents, did
        Ο.
```

JOB NO. 568002

you review them by yourself or with someone else? 1 2 MS. LUNDY: Objection. To the extent it 3 calls for privileged communication with her 4 Counsel, Ms. Ortiz can answer. 5 Α. Both individually and with Counsel. And how long did it take you to review these 6 Ο. 7 documents? I can't quantify over periods -- over a 8 Α. 9 period of time. 10 Did it take you more than five hours to 11 review these documents --12 MS. LUNDY: Objection to --13 -- over a period of time? Q. 14 Objection to the extent it calls MS. LUNDY: 15 for privileged communication with her Counsel. 16 You may answer, Ms. Ortiz. 17 Possibly. Α. 18 So did it take you more -- so for the 19 record, I'm not asking you for any privileged 20 communication that you had with your Counsel, so 21 these questions are strictly for you to answer, and 22 I will never be asking you for privileged 23 communication between you and your Counsel. Okay? 24 Α. I understand. 25 So did it take you longer than ten hours to Ο.

```
review the documents that you reviewed prior to
 1
 2
     testifying today?
 3
            MS. LUNDY:
                        Objection.
 4
        Α.
            I don't know.
                            I mean, it's been over a
 5
     period of several months, so I can't quantify that.
            When did you first start reviewing the
 6
 7
     documents that you reviewed prior to testifying
     today?
 8
 9
            Probably at the onset of receiving the
        Α.
10
     request.
11
        0.
            So you received the request to review
12
     documents, correct?
13
            MS. LUNDY: Objection.
14
            Clarify that question?
        Α.
15
            At some point, you received a request to
        Ο.
16
     review documents related to this lawsuit?
17
            MS. LUNDY:
                        Objection to the extent it calls
18
        for privileged communication.
19
            So it's not a request to review; it would be
        Α.
20
     the request to produce documents, and at that time,
21
     then I would have reviewed them if I'm producing
22
     them.
23
            And after reviewing them, did you then make
        0.
24
     copies of them?
25
        Α.
            No.
```

-		
1	Q.	What did you do with them after you reviewed
2	them?	
3	А.	They're electronic.
4	Q.	So after reviewing the documents, did you
5	then e	electronically send them over?
6		MS. LUNDY: Objection to the extent it seeks
7	pri	vileged communications.
8	A.	Yeah, I would have.
9	Q.	Can you please describe your educational
10	backgr	cound to me?
11	A.	I have a Master's Degree in Psychology.
12	Q.	Any other degrees?
13	А.	I have a Bachelor's Degree in Communication
14	Arts.	
15	Q.	And where's your Master's Degree in
16	Psycho	ology from?
17	A.	William Paterson University.
18	Q.	When did you get that?
19	A.	I don't remember.
20		MS. LUNDY: Objection.
21	A.	So I want to say 1980 1986, maybe.
22	Q.	And when did you obtain your Bachelor's
23	Degree	2?
24	Α.	I'm sorry. My Master's Degree was probably
25	1989;	I was on an extended college plan; and my

JOB NO. 568002

Bachelor's Degree would have been probably '87. 1 2 And where was your Bachelor's Degree 3 obtained? 4 Α. William Paterson University. Same: 5 0. And prior -- okay. Withdrawn. After you obtained your Psychology Degree, 6 7 where was the next job where you worked? I moved to Greece. 8 Α. 9 And how long did you live in Greece? Ο. 10 Α. About seven years. 11 And what did you do for work when you were Ο. 12 in Greece? 13 MS. LUNDY: Just note my general objection 14 to this line of questioning on the basis of 15 relevancy, but I won't keep making objections to 16 interrupt, but please note my objection. 17 can answer, Ms. Ortiz. 18 At one point, I taught English. Α. 19 And at some point, did you move back to the Ο. 20 United States? 21 I did. Α. 22 And did you then obtain work in the Ο. 23 United States? 24 Α. I did. 25 And what was that work that you obtained? Ο.

JOB NO. 568002

I don't know. I worked in various 1 Α. 2 restaurants and small restaurants and bars, and 3 then, I got into Human Resources at the 4 Rainbow Room. 5 When you say you got into Human Resources at the --6 7 Α. I was hired as a Human Resources assistant. So I would just remind you, you just have to 8 Ο. 9 let me finish the question --10 Α. Okay. 11 -- and then you answer; it's just easier for Ο. 12 the transcriber to transcribe. 13 MS. RISMAN: Correct? I'm sorry. So what year was it that you 14 Ο. 15 worked in the Rainbow Room? 16 So I would say 1990 -- 1993 until -- or 1994 Α. 17 until probably 1996 -- no, 1997. 18 And after that, where did you work? 19 I worked for -- as a Director of Human 20 Resources for a group called -- I don't even 21 remember the name of the group, but it was owned by 22 a gentleman by the name of Pino -- P-I-N-O --23 Luongo -- L-U-O-N-G-O, I quess -- and he had a 24 group of restaurants across the country. 25 And how long did you work there? Ο.

25

Α.

JOB NO. 568002

	<u>, </u>
1	A. A year.
2	Q. And what did you do for work after that?
3	A. I was hired as the Director of Talent
4	Acquisition at Tavern on the Green, and then, I
5	became the Director of Employment at Tavern on the
6	Green.
7	Q. And what years did you do that?
8	A. Probably '97 to '99, maybe.
9	Q. And what did you do for work after 1999?
10	A. So it was the same owner as Tavern on the
11	Green; we opened the Russian Tea Room.
12	Q. What year was that?
13	A. I want to say the Russian Tea Room we opened
14	probably in 2000. I don't recall specifically.
15	Q. What was your position at the Russian
16	Tea Room?
17	A. Director of Human Resources.
18	Q. How many employees was withdrawn.
19	How many employees worked at the Russian
20	Tea Room at the time that you were the Director?
21	MS. LUNDY: Objection.
22	A. I don't remember.
23	Q. And after working at the Russian Tea Room,
24	where did you work?

Windows on the World in the World Trade

Τ	Center.		
2	Q. How long did you	work there for?	
3	A. Until September	11th, 2001.	
4	Q. Okay.		
5	(Whereupon, a di	scussion was held off the	
6	record.)		
7	Q. Back on. After	working at the Windows on	
8	the World, where did yo	u work?	
9	A. I was a freeland	e consultant for a couple of	
10	years.		
11	Q. And how long did	you do that for?	
12	A. Probably until a	bout until I started at	
13	the Roosevelt, and I wa	nt to say I started at the	
14	Roosevelt probably in e	ither 2003 or 2004; I want	
15	to say probably 2004.		
16	Q. And what was you	r position at the Roosevelt?	
17	A. Director of Huma	n Resources.	
18	Q. And how long did	you work there as the	
19	Director of Human Resou	rces?	
20	A. Twelve years, ma	ybe.	
21	Q. And where did yo	u work after the Roosevelt?	
22	A. I worked for the	Sofitel at a C.O.R.E.	
23	Hotels.		
24	Q. And when you wor	ked at the Sofitel, what was	
25	your position there?		

1	A. Direct	tor of Human Resources.
2	Q. And he	ow long did you work there for?
3	A. About	four-and-a-half years.
4	Q. And at	ter working at the Sofitel, where did
5	you work?	
6	A. Hotel	57 Services, LLC.
7	Q. And ho	ow long did you work for Hotel 57
8	Services, LLO	C?
9	MS. LU	JNDY: Objection. You can answer.
10	A. I'm st	till employed by them.
11	Q. Did yo	ou ever tell anyone that you worked for
12	the Four Seas	sons Hotels And Resorts?
13	MS. LU	JNDY: Objection.
14	A. Yes.	
15	Q. Who di	id you tell that you worked at the
16	Four Seasons	Hotels And Resorts?
17	MS. LU	JNDY: Objection.
18	A. Randor	m people; I mean, I don't know
19	specifics.	
20	Q. Do you	know the difference between
21	Hotel 57, LLG	C and Four Seasons Hotels And Resorts?
22	MS. LU	JNDY: Objection.
23	A. I don	't know the specific structure; they're
24	different ent	cities; I don't know the specific
25	business stru	acture, but my employer's at Hotel 57;

25

JOB NO. 568002

the Four Seasons would be the operator. 1 2 So when you told people in the past that you 3 worked for Four Seasons Hotels And Resorts, is that 4 statement accurate? 5 MS. LUNDY: Objection. And objection. 6 MR. WAGNER: 7 Α. That's the operator, so my employer is Hotel 57 Services. 8 9 So why would you tell anyone that you worked 10 for Hotel 57 -- withdrawn. 11 Why would you tell anyone that you worked 12 for Four Seasons Hotels And Resorts? 13 MS. LUNDY: Objection. 14 Because that's the operator, and I mean it's 15 more known than -- I mean, in the hotel industry, it's a hotel with a brand name that's known, so it 16 17 would make more sense -- it's more recognizable. 18 So did you ever work directly for 19 Four Seasons Hotels And Resorts? 20 MS. LUNDY: Objection. 21 Objection. MR. WAGNER: 22 Α. I don't think so. I mean, my employer is 23 Hotel 57. 24 On your LinkedIn page, does it state that

you worked for Four Seasons Hotels And Resorts?

```
MS. LUNDY:
                         Objection.
 1
 2
        Α.
            Probably.
 3
            Why would it state that there?
        Q.
 4
            Again, it's the brand name, it's the
        Α.
 5
     operator.
            Is that your employer?
 6
        O.
 7
            MS. LUNDY: Objection.
            The employer's Hotel 57.
 8
        Α.
 9
            So I'm going to show you what we're marking
        Ο.
10
     as Plaintiffs' Exhibit 1.
11
            (Whereupon, Page 1 of 4 of
12
        Ms. Elizabeth Ortiz's LinkenIn biography pages
13
        was marked as Plaintiffs' Exhibit 1 for
14
        identification, as of this date.)
15
            Ms. Ortiz, we're going to be presenting you
        Ο.
16
     with what's just been marked as Plaintiffs'
17
     Exhibit 1. Do you recognize what that is?
18
        Α.
            Yes.
19
            What is that?
        Ο.
20
            It's my LinkedIn page.
        Α.
21
            And is it accurate that your LinkedIn page
        Ο.
22
     states that you are the Director of People and
23
     Culture at Four Seasons Hotel And Resorts?
24
        Α.
            Yes.
25
            Is that statement not accurate?
        Ο.
```

JOB NO. 568002

Objection. 1 MS. LUNDY: 2 I'm not sure what what you mean by "not Α. 3 accurate." It sounds like a trick question. 4 I'm not trying to trick you; I'm just trying Ο. 5 to see whether this is what is on your LinkedIn 6 page. 7 Α. That's what's on my LinkedIn page. So my question to you is, is what is on your 8 Ο. 9 LinkedIn page accurate or inaccurate? 10 MS. LUNDY: Objection. 11 It would be accurate for the purposes of Α. 12 people wanting -- or for people knowing a brand. 13 And when you say it would be accurate for Ο. 14 people wanting --15 Α. It's a brand recognition. That's the 16 operator. The operator is Four Seasons Hotels And 17 Resorts. 18 But it states that you're the Director of 19 People and Culture of Four Seasons Hotels And 20 Resorts, correct? 21 Uh-huh. Uh-huh. Α. 22 So my question to you is, is that statement Ο. 23 accurate that you are the Director of People and 24 Culture at Four Seasons Hotels And Resorts? 25 MS. LUNDY: Objection.

JOB NO. 568002

Yes, for the purposes of the brand 1 2 recognition. However, I am employed by Hotel 57 3 Services, LLC. I would employ Hotel 57 4 Services, LLC just as Sofitel Luxury Resorts; 5 that's the operator, but I was -- would be employed by a different business entity. It's the structure 6 7 -- it's the business structure of the different entities. 8 9 So you were never employed by Sofitel Luxury 10 Hotels And Resorts? 11 MS. LUNDY: Objection. 12 So the business entity would have been Α. 13 something else; I don't remember what it is, but 14 the business entity then does business as Sofitel 15 Luxury Hotels And Resorts. 16 When you were employed by Sofitel Luxury Ο. 17 Hotels And Resorts, did you work there with 18 Rudy Tauscher? 19 MS. LUNDY: Objection. 20 Α. Yes, I did. 21 Did you know Mr. Tauscher from working with Ο. 22 him at Sofitel --23 Α. I did. You just have to let me finish. -- Sofitel 24 Ο. 25 Hotels And Resorts?

1	A. Okay.
2	Q. Yes?
3	A. Yes.
4	Q. Is that the first time that you met him,
5	when you worked there together?
6	MS. LUNDY: Objection.
7	A. I believe so.
8	Q. And what was his position at Sofitel Hotels
9	And Resorts?
10	MS. LUNDY: Objection.
11	A. He was hired as the General Manager or the
12	yeah, he was hired as the General Manager.
13	Q. Do you recall what year that was?
14	A. No.
15	Q. When you first started working at
16	Hotel 57, LLC and prior to being hired, did
17	somebody interview you for that position?
18	MR. WAGNER: Objection. And let me just
19	state the reason for my objection. When you
20	asked her the question "Before you were hired by
21	Hotel 57, LLC"
22	MS. RISMAN: I'm going to withdraw it.
23	Q. At some point, you said you began working
24	for Hotel 57, LLC, correct?
25	MR. BRUSTEIN: Services.

```
Services.
                                     That was the nature
 1
            MR. WAGNER:
 2
        of my --
 3
            At some point -- I'm going to withdraw that
 4
           At some point, Ms. Ortiz, you said that you
     too.
 5
     began working for Hotel 57 Services, LLC, correct?
        Α.
 6
            Yes.
            Did somebody interview you for that
 7
        Ο.
     position?
 8
 9
            Yes.
        Α.
10
            Who interviewed you?
        Ο.
11
            It would have been initiated by the
        Α.
12
     General Manager, Rudy Tauscher; I mean, I wouldn't
     have had the -- so it had been initiated by the
13
14
     General Manager, Rudy Tauscher; then, I was
15
     interviewed by Stacey Koppel (phonetic), probably,
16
     who's the Regional Director of the operating
17
     entity, and then Abigail Charpienter --
18
     C-H-A-R-P-I-E-N-T-E-R, I believe.
19
            (Whereupon, a discussion was held off the
20
        record.)
21
            Ms. Ortiz, who does Stacey Kopel work for?
        Ο.
22
            MS. LUNDY:
                        Objection.
23
            I don't know.
        Α.
24
            Does she work for Four Seasons Hotels And
        Q.
25
     Resorts?
```

```
Objection.
 1
            MR. WAGNER:
 2
            MS. LUNDY:
                         Objection.
 3
            I don't know what the entity is.
        Α.
 4
            Do you know if Stacey Kopel works for
        0.
 5
     Hotel 57, LLC? I'm sorry. Let me re-ask that.
                                                         Do
     you know if Stacey Kopel works for Hotel 57
 6
 7
     Services, LLC?
                         Objection.
            MS. LUNDY:
 8
 9
            I do not know.
        Α.
10
            Do you know who Abigail Charpienter works
        O.
11
     for?
12
                         Objection.
            MS. LUNDY:
13
            No, I do not.
        Α.
14
            Do you know if Abigail Charpienter works for
     Hotel 57 Services, LLC?
15
16
            I do not.
        Α.
17
            Do you know if she works for Four Seasons
     Resorts And Hotels?
18
19
            MS. LUNDY: Objection.
20
            I don't know the business entity.
        Α.
21
            Do you know if she works for
        Ο.
22
     FSR International Hotel Inc.?
23
            MS. LUNDY:
                         Objection.
24
        Α.
            I don't.
25
            Now, does Hotel 57 Services, LLC do business
        Q.
```

JOB NO. 568002

as the Four Seasons Hotel New York? 1 2 Α. I don't know. 3 Have you ever seen the words Four Seasons Q. 4 Hotel New York? 5 Α. Yes. 0. 6 Where have you seen those? 7 MS. LUNDY: Objection. On the marquee, on letterhead, on various 8 Α. 9 operating documents. 10 Do you know the reason that that's on the 11 letterhead? 12 Α. They're the operator. 13 Four Seasons Hotel New York is the operator Q. 14 of the hotel? 15 MS. LUNDY: Objection. 16 Α. Yes. 17 How do you know that? Q. 18 Because they're the operator. Α. I mean, I 19 don't know -- it's the business entity that 20 operates the property. There are operators and 21 there are owners, and depending on the flag -- you 22 know, there's the Four Seasons flag, there's the 23 Marriott flag, there's a -- depending on the 24 brandings. Those are all the operators; they're 25 not the owning entity or necessarily the employer.

```
So I'd like to focus your attention only on
 1
 2
     this particular hotel --
 3
        Α.
            Okay.
 4
            -- and the Four Seasons --
        Ο.
 5
        Α.
            Okay.
            -- Hotels, so anything to do with Marriott
 6
        Ο.
     or another hotel, you know, I don't want you to
 7
     testify about here.
 8
 9
            Understood.
        Α.
10
            So when I'm asking you about this particular
        Ο.
11
     Hotel, I'm only asking about the Four Seasons Hotel
12
     New York, correct?
13
        Α.
            Okay.
14
            And you said that those words are on the
15
     marquee? --
16
        Α.
            Yes.
17
            -- stating the Four Seasons Hotel New York,
18
     correct?
19
        Α.
            Yes.
20
            And they are on the letterhead, correct?
        Ο.
21
        Α.
            Yes.
22
            And that is letterhead that you then would
        0.
23
     sign a letter for?
24
            MS. LUNDY: Objection.
25
            Yes.
        Α.
```

JOB NO. 568002

Where else do you see the words Hotel -- I'm 1 Ο. 2 Withdrawn. sorry. 3 Where else would you see the words Four 4 Seasons Hotel New York in your work at the hotel? 5 MS. LUNDY: Objection. Multiple places. I mean, I can't 6 Α. 7 singular-specify where, but it would be multiple places; I mean, it's the brand, right? 8 It's the 9 logo. It's the -- wherever the operator would put 10 a logo. 11 So is it your understanding that Hotel 57 0. 12 Services, LLC would put that logo somewhere or some 13 other entity? 14 MS. LUNDY: Objection. 15 Α. Clarify your question? 16 Is it your understanding that the Ο. Yeah. 17 logo and the brand Four Seasons Hotel New York was 18 placed there by Hotel 57 Services, LLC? 19 MS. LUNDY: Objection. 20 I don't know. Α. 21 Do you know if it was placed there by Ο. 22 another entity? 23 MS. LUNDY: Objection. 24 Α. I don't know. 25 And you've written letters with the Ο.

```
letterhead Four Seasons Hotel New York at the top
 1
 2
     of the letter, correct?
 3
        Α.
            Yes.
 4
            Okay. Where did you get the letterheads
        0.
 5
     from?
            They would have been ordered -- the
 6
        Α.
 7
     Purchasing Department -- but I don't know -- I
     don't know where. I know where I ordered them
 8
 9
            I ordered them through Purchasing.
10
     know where they come from specifically, if they're
11
     -- I don't know.
            Ms. Ortiz, when you were working for
12
     Hotel 57 Services, LLC, who was your supervisor --
13
14
            MS. LUNDY: Objection.
15
            -- when you first started working there?
        Ο.
16
        Α.
            So my role reports to the role of
17
     General Manager.
18
            Who was the General Manager when you first
19
     began working for Hotel 57 Services, LLC?
20
            Rudy Tauscher.
        Α.
21
            And what year was that?
        Ο.
22
        Α.
            2019.
23
            And what month was that?
        Ο.
24
        Α.
            I don't remember. I think, October. It was
25
     October. Yes.
                     October.
```

ELIZABETH ORTIZ

JOB NO. 568002

APRIL 03, 2023 And when you began as the Director of Human 1 2 Resources at Hotel 57 Services LLC, who did you 3 supervise? 4 MS. LUNDY: Objection. 5 Α. Well -- I mean, my division -- that role oversees the People and Culture division with the 6 7 responsibility towards overseeing each of the different divisions; that's something -- that's 8 9 normally what HR does. 10 And did you always have the same Okay. 11 position the entire time that you've been working 12 for Hotel 57 Services, LLC? 13 Α. Yes. 14 And at some point in time, Mr. Rudy Tauscher Ο. 15 was no longer the General Manager there, correct? 16 Α. Correct. He resigned. 17 He resigned? Q. Yes? 18 Α. Yes. 19 And when was it that he resigned? Ο. 20 Α. I want to say January of 2021.

- 21 And do you know the reason that he resigned? Ο.
- 22 Α. I do not.
- 23 And after he resigned, do you know where he 0. 24 went to work?
- Not for certain. 25 Α.

JOB NO. 568002

After Mr. Tauscher resigned, did you stay in 1 Ο. 2 touch with him? 3 Α. I have. 4 Are you friends with him on LinkedIn? 0. 5 Α. I don't know. Probably. I don't know. Do you know if he went to the Aman Hotel in 6 0. 7 New York City? Α. I did. I never -- you know, I never 8 9 specifically contacted him there or spoke to him 10 there, but that's my understanding. 11 Do you know if Mr. Tauscher's position was 0. 12 ever eliminated at Hotel --13 Α. I don't. Sorry. 14 It's okay -- at Hotel 57 Services, LLC? Ο. 15 Α. That's a mouthful. What do you mean specifically by that? 16 17 Do you know if Mr. Tauscher's position was 18 ever eliminated at Hotel 57 Services, LLC? 19 MS. LUNDY: Objection. 20 That's not eliminated. I mean, it's just we Α. 21 haven't filled the position. 22 So currently, nobody is the manager of the Ο. 23 hotel --24 MR. WAGNER: Objection. 25 -- known as the Four Seasons Hotel New York, Ο.

JOB NO. 568002

1 correct? 2 MS. LUNDY: Objection. 3 I would ask for more clarity on that Α. 4 question. 5 Okav. Do you currently have -- withdrawn. Ο. Does Four Seasons Hotel New York currently 6 7 have a general manager? MS. LUNDY: Objection. 8 9 There is a general manager position; it is Α. 10 not currently filled; it is currently vacant. 11 And how long has that position been vacant Ο. 12 for? 13 Α. Since Rudy Tauscher's resignation. 14 Do you know if any efforts have been made to 15 fill that position? 16 Not at this juncture. Α. 17 Do you know why not? Q. 18 MS. LUNDY: Objection. 19 I don't currently know. Α. 20 Do you know who has made the decision not to Ο. 21 make any attempts to fill the position of General 22 Manager at the Four Seasons Hotel New York? 23 I don't currently know. Α. 24 MS. LUNDY: Objection. 25 When you first began working at Hotel 57 Q.

24

25

JOB NO. 568002

Services, LLC, what were your duties? 1 2 Well, I mean, that's a broad question. 3 think my responsibility is to oversee the daily 4 activities of the People and Culture division, which includes oversight on benefits and 5 compensation, labor relations, employee relations 6 7 -- am I missing anything? -- talent management, recruiting, training. 8 9 Did your duties ever change throughout the 10 time from when you first started working at 11 Hotel 57 Services, LLC up until the present time? 12 Α. They have. 13 How have they changed? Q. Well, I no longer have a division to have 14 Α. 15 oversight on. I'm a single person in the division 16 with oversight on everything that I just mentioned, 17 but also not limited to -- including oversight, to 18 -- the employees that are currently in the 19 building, not limited to ensuring that the 20 structure of the building is safe and secure, not 21 limited to ensuring that the employees have a safe 22 and secure work environment, not limited to the 23 response of any inquiries that come into the hotel.

So it has changed now from a specific divisional

oversight into a more general oversight, still

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

JOB NO. 568002

focused on the People and Culture tasks, but
however, including a broader oversight of the
property overall.

- Q. When you say "a broader oversight of the property," do you mean the actual physical structure of the hotel?
 - A. Yes.
- Q. What do you do to make sure that you are properly supervising the physical structure of the hotel?
- MS. LUNDY: Objection.
- Well, from a safety and security level, Α. making sure that -- you know, working in collaboration with our Engineering Team, making sure that our water chillers are up and running, making sure that our water movement is done in such a way so that we don't attract, you know, bacteria or Legionnaire's disease, making sure that the flow of the water throughout the building is safe and This is not something I do personally, but secure. it's oversight to those divisions that would ensure Making sure that we don't have any -- in collaboration with the team that's there, making sure that we don't have any walk-ins off the street that breach security, ensuring that we have, you

JOB NO. 568002

know, a clean, well-lit property, general 1 2 management of the building and the team that's 3 there. 4 And do you have to do all those things 5 because the hotel is not operational? MS. LUNDY: Objection. 6 It's a limited crew. 7 Α. 8 But had the hotel been operational for Ο. 9 business, would you have to do all of the things 10 that you just mentioned? 11 MS. LUNDY: Objection. 12 Α. No. 13 How many people currently work at the hotel? Q. 14 On a rotational scheduled basis, 25. Α. And when you say "On a rotational scheduled 15 Ο. 16 basis," what does that mean? 17 Α. Well, there's not 25 people all at one time; 18 it's shift work. So there are rotational shifts 19 throughout the day, so at any one time, there's not 20 25 people in the building; it's 25 people that are 21 currently working. 22 So are there 25 people currently on a 23 payroll of the hotel? 24 MS. LUNDY: Objection. 25 I can't answer that question. Α.

JOB NO. 568002

Who does the payroll for the hotel? 1 0. 2 MS. LUNDY: Objection. 3 We have a finance duo. Α. 4 Who is that? Ο. 5 Α. We have a staff accountant, and then, we have a Director of Finance. 6 7 Ο. Did you ever do payroll for the hotel? I don't process payroll, no. I provide data 8 Α. 9 for payroll to be processed. 10 Would you provide the data for the people 11 that process the payroll? 12 Sometimes. Α. 13 Other than you, is there anybody else from Q. 14 the hotel that provides the data to the people that 15 process the payroll? The Director of Security would. 16 Α. Yeah. 17 Who is that? Q. 18 Steve Tablan (phonetic). Α. 19 Is he one of the 25 employees? Ο. 20 He is. Α. 21 The 25 employees that currently work at the Ο. 22 hotel, are they full-time employees? 23 Α. No. 24 The 25 people that you just mentioned, do Ο. 25 any of them receive less than 50 percent of their

JOB NO. 568002

```
1
     full-time annual salary?
 2
            MS. LUNDY:
                         Objection.
 3
        Α.
            Yes.
            How many of them?
 4
        Ο.
 5
            MS. LUNDY:
                         Objection.
 6
            I don't know off the top of my head.
        Α.
 7
                          We would seek the production of
            MS. RISMAN:
 8
        those people that receive less than 50 percent
 9
        of their annual salary. We have requested this
10
        in the past and should have already received
11
        that; we do not have that information.
12
            MS. LUNDY:
                         By Counsel, we ask that you
13
        follow up in writing and we'll consider your
14
        request.
15
            Do you know where the payroll records are
        0.
16
     kept?
17
        Α.
            They're electronic.
18
            Are they kept in a particular computer?
        0.
19
                  They're on a server.
        Α.
            No.
20
            Do you know what payroll company you use?
        Ο.
21
                         Objection.
            MS. LUNDY:
22
        Α.
            I do.
23
            What is it?
        Ο.
24
        Α.
            ADP.
25
            Does that same server also keep W-2 forms
        Q.
```

JOB NO. 568002

for employees or past employees? 1 2 Α. Yes. 3 MS. LUNDY: Objection. 4 Does it keep W-2s for both current employees 0. 5 and past employees? Α. Yes. 6 7 Q. And do you have access to those W-2s? 8 MS. LUNDY: Objection. 9 I do. Α. 10 Who sends out the W-2s from the hotel? Ο. 11 Objection. MS. LUNDY: You -- Ms. Risman, 12 you use the term "hotel"; I just want to clarify 13 what you're referring to, if you don't mind --14 So, for the record, the entire MS. RISMAN: 15 time that Mr. Boland took the depositions, he 16 was saying "the hotel," and it seemed like 17 everybody understood what that meant. 18 Do you understand what I mean when I say 19 "the hotel"? 20 I do. Α. 21 I don't understand, so I'd like MS. LUNDY: 22 clarity, please. 23 So maybe you should ask MS. RISMAN: 24 Mr. Boland what he meant when he said "the 25 hotel during his deposition.

JOB NO. 568002

Ms. Risman, you weren't present 1 MS. LUNDY: 2 when I was deposing Spillane and I don't think 3 my request is out of line, so I'm just asking 4 you to clarify --5 MS. RISMAN: So the only request that you can have for the record is an objection to form; 6 that's the only objection you could have, but 7 speaking objections, as you know, are not 8 9 So I understand that you're trying to allowed. 10 say that you want me define "the hotel," but 11 that is not something for you to say during the 12 deposition. You could say "objection to your 13 interrogatories, " "objection to our demands, " 14 but during the deposition, you can't say -- and 15 the Witness just stated that she knows what I 16 mean when I say "the hotel." 17 Ms. Risman, I appreciate the MS. LUNDY: 18 instruction and direction about how to object to 19 questions during depositions, but I was merely 20 trying to avoid the need to object to every 21 single question when you use the term "hotel." I 22 will continue making that objection, and we can 23 proceed; I was merely trying to keep the record a little bit cleaner, but please proceed. 24 25 MS. RISMAN: Thank you.

JOB NO. 568002

Ms. Ortiz, the hotel that you work is known 1 Ο. 2 as the Four Seasons Hotel New York, correct? 3 That's the operator. Α. 4 Is that the name that the hotel is known Q. 5 for? Objection. 6 MS. LUNDY: 7 Α. That's the -- that's the flag, that's the 8 operator. 9 When people stayed at the hotel when the 10 hotel was still open, did people stay at the Four 11 Seasons Hotel New York? 12 MR. WAGNER: Objection. 13 MS. LUNDY: Objection. 14 Α. I quess so. 15 Do you know when people stayed at the hotel Ο. 16 located at 57 East 57th Street in New York, 17 New York whether they thought they were staying at 18 the Hotel 57 Services, LLC? 19 Objection. MS. LUNDY: 20 Objection. MR. WAGNER: 21 Α. I can't speak for what other people thought 22 or what quests think. 23 Do you know of the hotel located at 57 East 24 57th Street as ever being known as Hotel 57 25 Services, LLC --

JOB NO. 568002

```
Objection.
 1
            MR. WAGNER:
 2
            MS. LUNDY: Objection.
 3
            -- to any quests that were staying there?
        Q.
 4
            MS. LUNDY: Objection.
 5
        Α.
            I don't know. I don't know. I can't speak
 6
     for what quests think.
 7
            Ms. Ortiz, do you know what Hotel 57, LLC
     is?
 8
 9
            Hotel 57 -- no, I don't.
        Α.
10
            Have you ever heard of the company
        Ο.
11
     Hotel 57, LLC?
12
        Α.
            No.
13
            Ms. Ortiz, have you ever heard of Ty Warner
        Q.
14
     Hotels & Resorts?
15
        Α.
            Yes.
16
            What entity is Ty Warner Hotels & Resorts?
        O.
17
            MS. LUNDY: Objection.
18
            It's a different operating entity.
        Α.
19
            And how did you ever become aware of
        Ο.
     Ty Warner Hotels & Resorts?
20
21
                         Objection.
            MS. LUNDY:
22
            It's just a different operating entity, but
        Α.
23
     I know that -- actually, I don't know how I became
24
     aware. I don't know.
25
            Have you ever seen e-mails from Ty Warner
        Q.
```

JOB NO. 568002

Hotels & Resorts or Ty Warner Hotels & Resorts LLC? 1 2 Not specifically that name. Α. 3 Have you ever seen e-mails from either Q. 4 Ty Warner Hotels & Resorts or Ty Warner Hotels & Resorts LLC where that is stated in the signature 5 line of an e-mail? 6 Objection. 7 MS. LUNDY: Probably. 8 Α. 9 Ms. Ortiz, do you know when the hotel known 10 as the Four Seasons Hotel New York closed for 11 quests? 12 Objection. MS. LUNDY: 13 Well, it was a State mandate, right, so it Α. 14 would have been in March of 2020. 15 0. Do you know if all hotels in New York City 16 closed in March of 2020? 17 Α. To the best of my knowledge, I believe so, 18 or -- actually, no, I don't know. I believe --19 what I recall -- and it was such a very weird time. 20 What I recall is the closure of -- the State 21 mandate specifying closure to everything but 22 essential businesses. 23 And is it during that time that the hotel 24 where you worked closed for quests? 25 MS. LUNDY: Objection.

JOB NO. 568002

```
I mean, it was mandated by the
 1
        Α.
            Well, yeah.
 2
     State.
 3
            But are you aware of any hotels that
        Q.
 4
     remained open?
            MS. LUNDY:
 5
                         Objection.
                 I don't remember.
                                      I don't know.
 6
        Α.
            No.
            Do you know who decided to close the hotel
 7
        Q.
     for guests in March of 2020?
 8
 9
            MS. LUNDY: Objection.
10
            Again, my recollection is that it was a
        Α.
11
     State mandate that any businesses that were
12
     considered nonessential were to be closed; that's
13
     my recollection.
14
            Do you know how long that State mandate
15
     lasted for?
16
            I don't remember.
        Α.
17
            Do you know if there's still a State mandate
        Ο.
18
     going on now where hotels have to remain closed?
19
            MS. LUNDY:
                         Objection.
20
            I don't know specifically, but I don't
        Α.
21
     believe there is.
22
            MS. LUNDY:
                        Can we take a break, please?
23
            (Whereupon, a break was taken at 10:51 a.m.,
24
        and the deposition resumed at 10:58 a.m.)
25
            (Whereupon, the requested portion of the
```

JOB NO. 568002

record was read back.) 1 2 So, Ms. Ortiz, how many employees are 0. 3 currently in the building at each individual time? 4 Probably -- so there's three -- wait. Α. two -- there's three shifts. 5 So there's three shifts, so at any time, like, a third of that 25; I 6 7 quess that mathematically makes sense. Yes. Is it fair to say that every single person 8 Ο. 9 of those 25 people that currently work for Hotel 57 10 Services, LLC work only part-time? 11 MS. LUNDY: Objection. 12 Α. No. 13 How many of those 25 people work part-time? Q. 14 I don't know. I would have to look. Α. 15 I've said earlier, I can't remember off the top of my head. Maybe five, but I'm not sure. 16 17 Q. Maybe five work part-time? 18 Α. Yes. 19 Do the other people work full-time? Ο. MS. LUNDY: Objection. 20 21 Α. Yes. 22 Do you currently work full-time? Ο. 23 Α. Yes. 24 Did your salary ever decrease during your Ο. 25 tenure as Director of People and Culture?

JOB NO. 568002

Objection. 1 MS. LUNDY: 2 There was a period where we went on reduced Α. 3 work weeks, but the overall salary didn't decrease; 4 it's just we were paid -- I think there was a 5 period of time where -- or I may have used vacation time -- I don't remember, but there was a period of 6 time where I went from five to four days, but I 7 don't know how long that was. 8 9 And during that period of time that you went 10 from five to four days, you were only paid for four 11 days of work, correct? 12 Α. Correct. 13 And how long did that last for? Q. 14 MS. LUNDY: Objection. 15 Α. I don't remember. 16 Are you back to being paid for five days a Ο. 17 week? 18 Α. I am. 19 Did there come a time that the employees at Ο. 20 Hotel 57 Services, LLC were placed on furlough? 21 Objection. MS. LUNDY: 22 Α. Yes. 23 And who determined that those employees were Ο. 24 to be placed on furlough? 25 I mean, I don't recall specifically. Α. Ιt

JOB NO. 568002

1	would have been a collaboration based on the		
2	circumstances at the time. I don't know whether		
3	there was any one entity that made that		
4	determination; I think it was a result of the		
5	mandates, the virus. So it would have been a		
6	collaboration.		
7	Q. Ms. Ortiz, who was it a collaboration with?		
8	MS. LUNDY: Objection.		
9	Q. I'm going to rephrase that. What entities		
10	made the decision to furlough the employees that		
11	were employed at Hotel 57 Services, LLC?		
12	MS. LUNDY: Objection.		
13	A. Well, I mean, we were under State orders,		
14	right, to close the hotel to guests, so I think it		
15	was indirectly made by those State orders		
16	initially.		
17	Q. But when the hotel was closed to guests,		
18	they were then reopened to medical personnel,		
19	correct?		
20	A. We did. It was a very short period of time		
21	in between that closure and then the reopening to		
22	medical personnel.		
23	Q. So is it your testimony that there was a		
24	State mandate only for a short period of time for		

hotels to close?

25

JOB NO. 568002

Objection. 1 MS. LUNDY: 2 No, I don't remember the length of time. Α. remember that we were allowed -- I don't remember, 3 4 because Broadway had shut down, the Philharmonic 5 had shut down, a lot of the U.N. wasn't in town. From a business perspective, there wasn't any -- I 6 don't remember how long the mandate lasted, but it 7 was at that time that we -- that we -- furloughed 8 9 some of the employees. 10 And at that time, how many employees did you 11 furlough when you say "we furloughed the 12 employees"? 13 Α. I don't recall. 14 And when you say "we furloughed the 15 employees, "who do you mean when you say "we"? 16 The collaboration of the business entities, Α. 17 It would be a collaboration between 18 Hotel 57 Services, LLC and the operator Four Seasons, and then, you know, the people -- the 19 20 people at the property. 21 And who are the people at the property? 0. 22 Α. The management team at the property. 23 Who would that be? 0. 24 Α. I mean, there's multiple managers. The Executive Committee consisted of the General 25

JOB NO. 568002

```
Manager, myself, Director of Finance, Director of
 1
 2
     Sales and Marketing, Director of Engineering,
 3
     Director of Food and Beverage, maybe, Director of
 4
     Rooms.
 5
        Ο.
            Would all of those directors that you
     mentioned collaborate with FSR International and
 6
 7
     Four Seasons Hotel Services -- I'm sorry.
     going to withdraw that.
 8
 9
            MS. RISMAN: And if you could just read the
10
        last question back to me.
11
            (Whereupon, the requested portion of the
12
        record was read back.)
            Can we agree to abbreviate Four Seasons
13
        Ο.
14
     Hotel New York as FSHR?
15
        Α.
            FS?
16
            FSH -- wait.
        Ο.
17
                          I'm going to object to that,
            MR. WAGNER:
18
        because there are two different DBAs.
19
            FSHNY, and can we abbreviate FSR
20
     International Hotels Inc. as FSR?
21
            I don't know what the entities are.
        Α.
                                                   Ι
22
     mean --
23
            Four Seasons Hotel New York, can we just
24
     abbreviate that as FSHNY during this deposition?
25
        Α.
            FSNY.
```

JOB NO. 568002

Would you prefer FSNY? 1 0. Okay. 2 That's fine. Α. 3 Perfect. So FSNY would be the hotel, Q. Okay. 4 When I say that you're working at the riaht? hotel, that would be Four Seasons New York, 5 6 correct? The physical property. 7 Α. So as the Director of People and Culture, 8 Ο. 9 you're the Director of People and Culture for the 10 Four Seasons New York, correct? 11 MS. LUNDY: Objection. 12 Hotel 57 Services, LLC. Α. 13 When you sent a letter out with the Q. Okay. 14 letterhead Four Seasons New York and you signed the 15 bottom of the letter as Director of People and 16 Culture, can you agree that nowhere on the letter 17 does it say the words "Hotel 57 Services, LLC," 18 correct? 19 Α. I agree. 20 So can we agree during this deposition that Ο. 21 when I'm referring to your role as working at the 22 hotel, I will be stating your role as working at 23 FSNY or Four Seasons New York? 24 MS. LUNDY: Objection. 25 Can we agree on that? Q.

JOB NO. 568002

1	Α.	Sure.	
2	Q.	Ms. Ortiz, have you ever met Ty Warner?	
3	Α.	No.	
4	Q.	Have you ever seen him?	
5		MS. LUNDY: Objection.	
6	Α.	Not in person.	
7	Q.	Okay. There was a time that Four Seasons	
8	New Yo	rk or FSNY, right, opened to medical	
9	person	nel, correct?	
10	A.	Uh-huh. Yes.	
11	Q.	And when was that?	
12	A.	I don't remember exact dates. It would have	
13	been the end of March or early April in 2020.		
14	Q.	And who made the decision to allow medical	
15	person	nel to stay at the Four Seasons New York?	
16	A.	I don't know.	
17	Q.	Who told you that medical personnel were	
18	stayin	g at the Four Seasons New York?	
19		MS. LUNDY: Objection.	
20	A.	Channel 11. I'm sorry, but that's true.	
21	Q.	So is it your testimony that nobody ran the	
22	decisi	on to have medical personnel stay at the Four	
23	Season	s New York by you before that was done?	
24		MS. LUNDY: Objection.	
25	Α.	I think at that time there were so much	

JOB NO. 568002

going on with COVID, and I believe that we had an 1 2 awareness -- I think the State had asked for hotels 3 to open their doors if they could, so I think, like 4 all things during that time, there was speculation 5 that we possibly will do this. So we had -- it would be fair to say that we had -- discussions 6 based on speculation or based on what if, but it 7 seems like the media outlets -- I honestly 8 9 remember, like, somebody said that Channel 11 was 10 outside, because we were opening to the medical 11 Did someone tell me ahead of time? community. 12 But I don't recall. I recall the Probably. 13 Channel 11 truck outside. And at that time that you recall seeing the 14 15 Channel 11 truck outside, were you physically 16 working in the building of the Four Seasons 17 New York? 18 Α. I was. 19 Did you ever stop working in the physical 20 building of the hotel? 21 Well, I'm on property most days; some days Α. 22 I'm remote, but it fluctuates based on, you know, 23 what's needed on the property. But during that 24 period of time, the expectation was that we were to 25 be -- that we collectively, the management team,

JOB NO. 568002

was to be -- on property every day. 1 2 So were you on property every day in March 3 of 2020? 4 To the best of my recollection, yes. Α. 5 0. Did someone at Ty Warner Hotels & Resorts make the decision to close the hotel for quests? 6 7 MS. LUNDY: Objection. I don't know. 8 Α. 9 Do you know who Cathy Hwang is? Ο. 10 I've spoken with her on the phone. Α. 11 Ο. Have you ever met her? 12 Α. No. 13 Do you know who she is? Q. 14 MS. LUNDY: Objection. 15 My understanding is that -- I don't know for Α. sure, but my understanding is she works for Mr. 16 17 Ty Warner. 18 And what is your understanding as to what 19 she does for Mr. Ty Warner? 20 I honestly don't know. Α. 21 Is it also your understanding that she works Ο. 22 for Ty Warner Hotels & Resorts? 23 I don't know what entity she works for. Α. 24 But you have corresponded with her via Ο. 25 e-mail, correct?

JOB NO. 568002

1	A. I have.
2	Q. And you've spoken to her on the phone?
3	A. I have.
4	Q. Have you ever met her in person?
5	MS. LUNDY: Objection.
6	A. No.
7	Q. And do you correspond with Ms. Hwang when
8	you try to get a message out to Mr. Warner?
9	MS. LUNDY: Objection.
10	A. No, because I've never been in a position
11	where I needed to message him directly.
12	Q. Have you ever seen Mr. Tauscher attempt to
13	message Mr. Warner directly through
14	Ms. Cathy Hwang?
15	MS. LUNDY: Objection.
16	A. Probably.
17	Q. Do you recall having to have the permission
18	of someone from Ty Warner Hotels & Resorts prior to
19	having the hotel close for guests?
20	MS. LUNDY: Objection.
21	A. Could you be more specific, please?
22	Q. Did there come a time in March of 2020 where
23	you were made aware that Ty someone from
24	Ty Warner Hotels & Resorts agreed that the hotel
25	should be closed for guests?

JOB NO. 568002

Objection. 1 MS. LUNDY: 2 I don't remember specifically, but I'm Α. 3 sure -- you know, because our decisions are all 4 collaborative, so I'm sure there was communication 5 to that effect, but I don't have specific knowledge to it directly. 6 7 Ο. Do you recall Mr. Tauscher ever telling you that Mr. Warner wanted the hotel to be closed for 8 9 quests in March of 2020? 10 I don't remember specifically. Α. 11 Do you recall there being any tenants Q. Okay. 12 at the Four Seasons New York --13 MS. LUNDY: Objection. 14 -- in March of 2020? Ο. 15 Α. Can you clarify? 16 In March of 2020, did the Four Seasons Ο. 17 New York have any tenants in any of the commercial 18 retail spaces? 19 Α. Yes. 20 How many tenants were there? Q. 21 I don't know. Α. 22 Do you know if there are any tenants there Ο. 23 now? 24 Α. Not operating. And at the time that the hotel closed for 25 Ο.

JOB NO. 568002

quests, did those retail stores also close? 1 2 I don't remember. I don't know when they 3 closed. 4 Ο. Did Mr. Tauscher ever send any e-mails that 5 he exchanged with Ms. Cathy Hwang to you? I'm sure. Specifically, I don't remember, 6 Α. but I'm sure he did. 7 Did he do that regularly? 8 Ο. 9 MS. LUNDY: Objection. 10 I don't -- I don't know; I don't remember. Α. 11 What did you first hear about COVID? Ο. 12 MS. LUNDY: Objection. 13 I think it may have been in -- personally, I Α. 14 remember -- I remember it being in, like, January 15 and February, because I had gone to -- my younger 16 brother was living in St. Louis and I had gone to 17 travel to see him because he was pretty ill at the 18 time, so it had to have been -- and we didn't 19 discuss; we kind of laughed about it. 20 personally, probably in February, end of January. 21 And do you recall hearing about COVID in Ο. 22 China? 23 MS. LUNDY: Objection. 24 Α. I'm sure I did. 25 And then there was an outbreak in Italy, Ο.

JOB NO. 568002

1 correct? 2 MS. LUNDY: Objection. 3 I don't remember. Α. 4 And then, there came a time that you 0. 5 investigated whether hotels had to be closed as a result of the COVID pandemic, correct? 6 7 MS. LUNDY: Objection. Did I investigate it? Clarify? 8 Α. 9 Did there ever come a time that you Yeah. Ο. 10 investigated whether or not hotels had to be closed 11 as a result of the pandemic? 12 MS. LUNDY: Objection. 13 I don't know; I don't remember. Α. Did you ever seek clarification from the 14 15 Governor's office as to whether hotels were exempt? 16 Objection. MS. LUNDY: 17 Α. I don't know that it would have been with the Governor's office; it probably would have been 18 19 with our local Council, but I don't remember 20 specifically. 21 So I'm going to show you what we're going to 0. 22 be marking as Plaintiffs' Exhibit 2. 23 (Whereupon, an e-mail to Elizabeth Ortiz 24 from info@news.hanyc.org dated 3-20-20 and 25 Bates-stamped WarnerDEF000700 was marked as

25

Ο.

JOB NO. 568002

Plaintiffs' Exhibit 2 for identification, as of 1 2 this date.) 3 So Ms. Ortiz, I'm going to be showing you 4 what's just been marked as Plaintiffs' Exhibit 2. 5 Oh, wait. Actually, I gave you the wrong -- I'm sorry. Does that document refresh your 6 recollection whether you sought clarification from 7 the Governor's office as to whether hotels are 8 9 exempt? 10 MS. LUNDY: Objection. 11 Yeah, but this wasn't from me; this was a Α. 12 communication from our local Council. 13 Yes, but I'm asking you whether this Ο. 14 refreshes your recollection as to whether you 15 sought clarification. 16 Α. To a degree. 17 MS. LUNDY: Objection. 18 I don't remember the specific e-mail, but I Α. 19 do remember the general idea around this at the 20 time. 21 Did you -- at that time, did you think that Ο. 22 it was possible that the hotel would have to close 23 to quests? 24 Α. I don't know what I thought at that time.

I'm also going to be showing you what is

JOB NO. 568002

marked as Plaintiffs' 3. 1 2 (Whereupon, an e-mail from NYF E-Mail to 3 Rudy Tauscher dated 2-27-20 and Bates-stamped 4 WarnerDEF000902 was marked as Plaintiffs' Exhibit 3 for identification, as of this date.) 5 I'm going to be showing you what's been 6 marked as Plaintiffs' Three, Bates-stamped 7 WarnerDEF902. So did you ever see that e-mail 8 9 before? 10 I mean, I must have. I'm listed in the user Α. 11 I don't remember it specifically, but group. 12 again, I remember the general conversation. 13 And what was the general conversation at 0. that time? 14 15 Α. Just that we were waiting for direction; 16 like, you know, what was happening. It was so --17 it was so abrupt and so sudden and so -- it was an 18 awful time, but I think that the likelihood of 19 having to be closed due to the pandemic was 20 becoming more and more realistic, whereas prior to, 21 I don't know, in February, it was more of 22 speculation. 23 And would you agree with me that this e-mail 24 that we just marked as Plaintiffs' 3 Bates-stamped 25 WarnerDEF902 is dated February 27th, 2020, correct?

JOB NO. 568002

A. Yes.

- Q. So at that time, would you agree with me that the likelihood that the hotel would be closing was more reasonably probable, correct?
- A. I don't know that we knew at that time that we were going to shut down for sure. I think the focus was more on hygiene and cleanliness and if you're sick, stay home.
- Q. So focusing your attention on the third paragraph, where it states, "I am looking...for official announcement such as school- or airport interruptions, and info from sister FS properties and FS Toronto," do you see that?
 - A. Yes, I do.
- Q. Do you recall inquiring whether other entities would be closing at that time due to the COVID pandemic?
- MS. LUNDY: Objection.
- A. I don't recall specifically, but it's likely that it was. I didn't -- I mean, I don't recall specifically, but it's likely that we, you know, wanted to know what everybody else was doing, because that's just the collaborative effort of hotels.
 - Q. And did you get any information from FS

JOB NO. 568002

```
properties at that time?
 1
 2
            MS. LUNDY:
                        Objection.
 3
            I don't remember.
        Α.
 4
            And when it says "FS properties," they're
        0.
 5
     referring to other Four Seasons properties,
 6
     correct?
            MS. LUNDY: Objection.
 7
            I can't testify to what he meant, but I
 8
        Α.
 9
     assume that that's what he meant.
10
            Other than other Four Seasons properties,
11
     what do you think that could possibly mean, "FS
12
     properties"?
13
            MS. LUNDY:
                        Objection.
14
            I don't know.
        Α.
15
            Okay. I'm going to be showing you what's
        Ο.
16
     marked as Plaintiffs' 4, and I'm also going to be
17
     showing you what's going to be marked as
     Plaintiffs' 5.
18
19
            (Whereupon, a 3-12-20 letter authored by
20
        Elizabeth Ortiz and Bates-stamped
21
        WarnerDEF003103 was marked as Plaintiffs'
22
        Exhibit 4, and an e-mail from Elizabeth Ortiz
23
        dated 3-13-20, Bates-stamped WarrenDEF003098,
24
        was marked as Plaintiffs' Exhibit 5 for
25
        identification, as of this date.)
```

JOB NO. 568002

So focusing your attention to Plaintiffs' 4, 1 Ο. 2 Bates-stamped WarnerDEF3103, is that a letter from 3 you? 4 MS. LUNDY: Objection. 5 Α. Yeah. Well, I signed it, so yes. And does the top of that letter state Four 6 Ο. 7 Seasons Hotel New York? Α. It does. 8 9 And the bottom of that letter states your Ο. 10 name, Elizabeth Ortiz, correct? 11 Α. That's correct. 12 And underneath there, it states Director, 0. 13 People and Culture? 14 That's correct. Α. 15 And would you agree with me that this letter Ο. 16 was sent providing quidelines to the employees, 17 correct? 18 That's correct. Α. 19 And was this letter sent to all of the Ο. 20 employees? 21 That would be my recollection. Α. 22 Is there any reason to believe that your Ο. 23 recollection is not accurate? 24 Α. The only reason it wouldn't have gone to all 25 employees is if we had -- if they had not opened

JOB NO. 568002

APRIL 03, 2023 their e-mail or -- I don't know that we had all 1 2 e-mail at that time, but this would have gone to 3 all the e-mail boxes that we had, so yes, the 4 intention was all employees. 5 And focusing your attention to what's just been marked as Plaintiffs' 5, Bates-stamped 6 WarnerDEF3098, would that refresh your recollection 7 whether this memo went to all employees? 8 9 Yes. Α. 10 So would it be fair and accurate to state Ο. 11 that this memo went to all the employees working at 12 Hotel 57 Services, LLC? 13 Α. So the e-mail would have gone to all the 14 e-mail users of all employees, and then, it would 15 have been posted and distributed throughout 16 departments. 17 So you'd agree with me this was an important 18 memo that you wanted all the employees of the Four 19 Seasons Hotel to have, correct? 20 Α. Yes. 21 And this memo talks about health and safety, Ο. 22 correct?

- 23 A. Yes.
- Q. And also talking about quarantine and isolation and social distancing, correct?

JOB NO. 568002

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

- Q. And by the time that memo was sent, would you agree with me that it was reasonably foreseeable that the hotel may furlough their employees?
 - MS. LUNDY: Objection.
- A. I don't -- I don't know. I don't think it was clear at the time; I think we've always had the intention of just -- to answer your question, I don't think it was clear at the time if we were going to furlough employees.
- Q. Okay. So focusing on your attention for when the medical personnel were staying there, how many people were working at the hotel at that time?
 - A. At which period of time?
- Q. At the time that the medical personnel were staying at the hotel.
 - A. I don't remember; I would have to look.
- Q. Who was in charge of deciding how many employees would be working at the hotel at the time that the medical personnel were staying there?
- A. I think it was a collaborate effort based on our health and safety protocol, and the health and safety protocol was established by International SOS, so based on what they -- based on their

JOB NO. 568002

recommendations, we would have had to scale the 1 2 employee base around those recommendations. 3 (Whereupon, an e-mail chain between 4 Rick Kaminskas and Frank Galasso, along with a 5 chart, and Bates-stamped WarnerDEF002482 was marked as Plaintiffs' Exhibit 6 for 6 identification, as of this date.) 7 Ms. Ortiz, focusing your attention to what's 8 Ο. 9 just been marked as Plaintiffs' Exhibit 6, 10 Bates-stamped WarnerDEF2482, does that refresh your 11 recollection as to who was working there during the 12 time that the medical personnel was staying at the 13 hotel? I don't remember the specific e-mail, but I 14 Α. 15 would say that it's -- I would say that it's -- in 16 line with what we needed at the time. 17 So, Ms. Ortiz, you can see that Ο. Okay. 18 you're CC-ed on the e-mail on the bottom, correct? 19 Uh-huh. Α. Yes. 20 So you did receive this e-mail, correct? 0. 21 MS. LUNDY: Objection. 22 It would stand to reason that I did. Α. 23 And do you want to read the e-mail from 0. 24 Rick Kaminskas to us? 25 Yeah. "All, Please review the below and Α.

24

25

that correct?

JOB NO. 568002

attached to confirm your hourly staffing needs 1 2 during the period of occupancy by medical staff. 3 Be aware this will be communicated to ownership who 4 will view this with a critical eye. This is not 5 the time to staff up unnecessarily. Remember during this period we are in many ways less than a 6 limited service property. Please get back to me 7 today with any changes that you would like to 8 9 make." And then, it lists the different employees 10 and the different divisions. 11 Ms. Ortiz, who is Rick Kaminskas? Ο. 12 Α. He was the Director of Finance at the time. 13 And when he states in this e-mail, "Remember Q. 14 during this period we are in many ways less than a 15 limited service property," what do you think that 16 means? 17 Α. So limited service properties don't provide 18 food and beverage; they are typically grab-and-go types of entities -- hotels, rooms-based only, and 19 20 now, I remember we actually shut down food and 21 beverage. 22 So the medical personnel could not get any 0. 23 food and beverage while staying at the hotel; is

A. We did not have them in-house. We ordered

JOB NO. 568002

-- they had -- they could pick up two meals a day 1 2 or one meal a day, I think; we had the food 3 delivered; I don't remember from where, though. 4 Was that for financial reasons? Ο. 5 Α. No. What was the reason for that? 6 O. 7 Α. Health and safety. Was there financial impact on the hotel at 8 Ο. 9 the time that the medical personnel were staying 10 there? 11 Objection. MS. LUNDY: 12 Α. What do you mean by that? 13 Was -- focusing your attention on this Q. e-mail, it says "Be" -- it says, "Be aware this 14 15 will be communicated to ownership who will view 16 this with a critical eye." Do you see that? 17 Α. Uh-huh. 18 So why would Ownership view this with a Ο. 19 critical eye? 20 Objection. MS. LUNDY: 21 Well, there's staffing guidelines based on, Α. 22 you know, revenue and production, and if we weren't 23 generating any revenue, then the amount of staffing 24 would be -- would be -- viewed from the perspective 25 that we were no longer generating any revenue.

JOB NO. 568002

So after this e-mail, was the staff cut down 1 Ο. 2 in any way? 3 MS. LUNDY: Objection. 4 Well, yeah, it would have been, because we Α. 5 were closed. But during the time that the medical 6 Ο. Right. 7 personnel were staying there, did the staff ever decrease or increase or change in any way? 8 9 MS. LUNDY: Objection. 10 Α. Yes. 11 How did it change? Ο. 12 During the time that the medical staff was Α. 13 there? 14 Ο. Yes. 15 Α. We would have recalled employees. 16 So would the staff have increased or Ο. 17 decreased? From the period of time that we closed due 18 19 to the State mandate to the period of time that we 20 reopened for the medical personnel, the staff would 21 have increased. 22 But after this e-mail and the complaint that Ο. 23 "ownership who will view this with a critical eye," 24 did the staffing ever decrease? 25 MS. LUNDY: Objection.

JOB NO. 568002

I don't know that that's a complaint. 1 Α. Ι 2 think -- based on this chart specifically? 3 decreased from this chart? 4 Did it decrease from this chart? Ο. Yes. 5 Α. Oh. I don't know. In what period of time? So focusing your attention on the time that 6 O. 7 the medical personnel was staying at the hotel after this e-mail was received by all, did the 8 9 staffing decrease? 10 MS. LUNDY: Objection. 11 I don't remember. Α. 12 And when did the hotel close for medical Ο. 13 personnel? 14 I believe the end of June in 2020. Α. And who decided to close the hotel for 15 Ο. 16 medical personnel? It would have been a collaborative decision 17 Α. based on the needs of the medical community. 18 19 Did the medical community ask the Okav. 20 hotel to close the hotel for medical personnel to 21 stay there? 22 MS. LUNDY: Objection. 23 I don't know. I don't think so. Α. 24 Would that not have been a decision by the Ο. 25 hotel to make rather than the medical community?

JOB NO. 568002

Objection. 1 MS. LUNDY: 2 Yes, but to clarify what I meant, it would 3 have been based on the needs of the medical 4 community, not necessarily their decision, but 5 based on their needs at the time, and I think we found that there were less and less medical staff 6 7 requiring rooms. Is that because the COVID pandemic was 8 9 getting better? 10 MS. LUNDY: Objection. 11 I don't know. I don't think it got Α. No. 12 better for a long time, but I don't know. 13 So at the time that the medical personnel 0. 14 were no longer staying at the Four Seasons 15 New York, did the number of employees decrease that 16 were working for --17 MS. LUNDY: Objection. 18 Most likely. Α. 19 -- working for the hotel? Ο. 20 Α. Sorry. Most likely. 21 And did it then go to this approximately 25 Ο. 22 employees that you say currently work there today? 23 I don't remember when that decreased. 24 actually really don't remember when that decreased. 25 I would say, from my recollection, that we dwindled

JOB NO. 568002

down probably throughout 2020, because, I mean, our 1 2 whole objective was to reopen, so we wanted to 3 maintain a fair -- I mean, our intention was to 4 reopen, so we didn't want to lose sight of that, 5 and I don't remember when we finally determined that we would begin work on the property in 6 7 anticipation of reopening for quests, but I don't specifically remember. 8 9 When did the objective to reopen change not 10 to reopen? 11 Objection. MS. LUNDY: 12 Α. We've always wanted to reopen; it's just a 13 matter of when. We've never been closed. 14 closed to quests, but, I mean, the property is not 15 closed; we're not open to the Four Season quests; 16 the objective has always been to reopen. 17 0. Right. But the property is not closed, 18 because if the property completely closed down, 19 that would actually be dangerous to the structure, 20 correct? 21 Objection. MS. LUNDY: 22 Α. I don't know. I'm not an engineer. 23 But you speak to the engineers on a daily 0. 24 basis, correct? 25 Α. I do. Yes.

25

Ο.

JOB NO. 568002

And would you agree with me that if the 1 2 property completely closed down without anyone 3 being there, it would be dangerous to the structure 4 of the building? 5 MS. LUNDY: Objection. I still can't answer that question. 6 Α. I don't 7 know. On a day-to-day basis, would you agree with 8 0. 9 me that people have to walk around and flush the 10 toilets in the hotel? 11 Α. Yes. 12 And they would have to put on the showers in Ο. 13 the hotel daily, correct? 14 Α. Yes. 15 And what else would they have to do daily in 0. 16 order to maintain the structure of the building? 17 MS. LUNDY: Objection. 18 I think I answered that question earlier. Α. 19 Just to -- general cleaning and safety and security 20 of the building; I mean, ensuring the operation of 21 the chillers and ensuring the operation of the 22 various equipment, but I've lost track of your 23 original question. I'm sorry. What was the 24 original question?

So my original question was, when did the

JOB NO. 568002

objective change from wanting to reopen the hotel 1 2 to not reopening the hotel? 3 MS. LUNDY: Objection. Asked and answered. 4 We never not wanted to reopen the hotel. Α. 5 So why is the hotel not open? Ο. Objection. MS. LUNDY: 6 7 Α. Well, right now, I mean, we're going through -- we've -- we're redoing a lot of the bathrooms, 8 9 and we've got major -- we've got elevator 10 modernization going on; we are -- we've actually 11 just redone most of the bathroom showers; we've 12 installed overflow triggers in the HVAC system 13 within each room to prevent an overflow of the HVAC 14 -- the condensation from the HVAC systems; we have 15 a fire panel modernization that is taking place; we 16 have -- so these are all in preparation to reopen; 17 we wouldn't be doing any of that if we weren't 18 intending on reopening. So the structure -- I 19 think the elevator modernization is almost 20 complete, the work in the bathrooms -- I think 21 they're starting Phase Two with the work in the 22 bathrooms, which is -- involves -- Sheetrocking --23 involves just Sheetrock placement -- and that 24 should be starting. So we've spent -- you know, 25 we've redone all the shower stalls in the

JOB NO. 568002

So there's a lot of mechanical and 1 bathrooms. 2 foundational work that has been taking place in 3 preparation to reopen. 4 And when was this decision made that 0. 5 renovations had to be done prior to reopening? I don't remember. 6 Α. Note my objection. 7 MS. LUNDY: I don't remember. Maybe in the middle of 8 Α. 9 2021. 10 Who made that decision? Ο. 11 It would have been collaborative. Α. I mean --12 Was FSR International Hotels Inc. part of Ο. 13 that decision to renovate prior to any reopening of 14 the hotel? 15 Α. I don't know. 16 Was Hotel 57 Services, LLC part of that Ο. 17 decision to renovate prior to reopening the hotel? 18 Well, the operating decisions are made at 19 the property level, so I would -- it would stand to 20 reason that yes, but I can't speak to it 21 specifically. 22 Was Hotel 57, LLC part of the decision to 23 renovate prior to reopening the hotel? I would imagine; I mean, it's reasonable, 24 Α. 25 but I don't remember specifically.

JOB NO. 568002

Was Ty Warner Hotels & Resorts, LLC part of 1 2 the decision to renovate the hotel prior to 3 reopening the hotel? 4 It would stand to reason, but I don't know Α. 5 specifically. Was H. Ty Warner personally part of the 6 O. decision to renovate the hotel prior to reopening 7 the hotel? 8 9 I have no idea. Α. 10 And now that you don't have a general Ο. 11 manager to report to, who do you report to? 12 Myself. I have a dotted line to our Α. 13 Regional Director of People and Culture, but on 14 day-to-day operational things, we collaborate within the property, and also, I suppose my direct 15 16 report is -- would be -- Antoine Chahwan. 17 (Whereupon, a discussion was held off the 18 record.) 19 Is it your testimony that you Back on. Ο. 20 report directly to Antoine Chahwan? 21 It depends on the circumstance. Α. 22 When is it that you report directly to Ο. 23 Antoine Chahwan? 24 Α. Well, from the property level to the 25 operators, anything that would have to do with the

JOB NO. 568002

operation, including fiscal decisions or labor 1 2 decisions; they're still the operators. 3 When you say "labor decisions," what do you Q. 4 mean? 5 Α. Just with respect to staffing and -- but that's even collaborative with the Regional 6 Director of Finance and --7 So when you say "with respect to staffing," 8 Ο. 9 is it your testimony that Mr. Antoine Chahwan has 10 to approve any changes to staffing? 11 At this juncture, right now, it's not just Α. 12 him, but it would be a discussion between him and 13 the Financial Division. 14 What role does he have in approving labor decisions? 15 16

- I mean, as an operator, he has a vested Α.
- interest in making sure that the property management is making the right decisions with respect to the labor costs and the financial impact.
 - Why is that? Ο.

17

18

19

20

21

24

25

- 22 Because they're the operator; he works with Α. 23 the operator.
 - Why is that important to the operator? 0. MS. LUNDY: Objection.

JOB NO. 568002

It's their fiscal responsibility. 1 Α. 2 And the other person that you mentioned in Ο. 3 the Financial Division, who is that? 4 Α. Oh, I don't know that I mentioned someone by 5 name. That would be our Regional Director of Finance, our Director of Finance; there is a 6 Vice President of Finance -- I'm not sure of all 7 the titles; I know where they are in the hierarchy, 8 9 but I don't know the specific titles. 10 And who are those people employed by? Ο. 11 MS. LUNDY: Objection. 12 I don't know. I mean, I would assume the Α. 13 operator, but I don't know. Do you know if they're employed by Hotel 57 14 15 Services, LLC? 16 I don't. Α. 17 Do you know if they're employed by FSR International Hotel Inc.? 18 19 I don't. Α. 20 Do you know where they're based out of? Ο. 21 It depends on the person. Α. 22 Are any of those people based out of Ο. 23 Toronto? 24 MS. LUNDY: Objection. 25 Α. Not that I know of.

25

Α.

I don't know.

JOB NO. 568002

Are any of them based out of Texas? 1 0. 2 One that I know -- I'm not sure where the --Α. what the regional -- or the vice -- what the --3 4 Antoine is based out of Texas; of that I'm certain. 5 Is there anyone at Hotel 57 Services, LLC that's supervises you at all? 6 Α. 7 On the property level? On any level. 8 Ο. 9 That would be the people that I just Α. 10 I mean, on a regular, daily basis, I mentioned. 11 mean, we're executive leaders that have had vast 12 responsibilities over certain divisions, so I don't 13 know that supervision is something that's required 14 on a daily basis, but we do have a reporting 15 structure and a responsibility to those people that 16 I just mentioned. 17 And as part of the reporting structure, you 18 do report to Antoine Chahwan, correct? 19 For specific things, yes. Α. 20 And is he an employee of Hotel 57 0. 21 Services, LLC? 22 I don't know. Α. 23 And who would know that? 0. 24 MS. LUNDY: Objection.

JOB NO. 568002

Ms. Ortiz, as the Director of People and 1 Ο. 2 Culture, would you know everyone who is employed by 3 Hotel 57 Services, LLC? 4 MS. LUNDY: Objection. 5 Α. No. Who would know that from Hotel 57 6 O. 7 Services, LLC? MS. LUNDY: Objection. 8 9 I mean, I don't know; that's a broad Α. 10 Like, I would look -- I could look at question. 11 the system -- our HRIS system -- but I don't know 12 who are the entities -- I mean, there's so many 13 different business entities; I don't know who is 14 employed under what entity. I know who is employed 15 and/or furloughed on the property level, but I 16 would have to review to confirm; I can't tell you 17 off the top of my head, "Oh, yeah. He works for Hotel 57 Services." "He doesn't." You know? 18 19 Is it because those entities work 20 collectively that you don't know who works for 21 which entity? 22 Objection. MS. LUNDY: 23 I don't know that that's the reasoning, I Α. 24 think. Because of all the different business 25 entities, I think different people work under

JOB NO. 568002

different entities, so I don't know -- like, I 1 2 don't know -- who's employed by what entity; I only 3 know what I know based on the operation. 4 But you would agree with me that these 0. 5 entities, like the operator and the owner, they work collaboratively to run the hotel, correct? 6 I think that's stands to reason. 7 Α. I'm sorry? 8 Ο. 9 It stands to reason. Α. Yes. 10 Is there any reason you think they don't Ο. 11 work collaboratively to run the hotel? 12 Α. No. 13 And did they work collaboratively when it Ο. 14 came to making the decision to furlough the 15 employees that worked for the Four Seasons 16 New York? Objection. 17 MS. LUNDY: 18 I would imagine so. Α. 19 When you say you would imagine so, what do Ο. 20 you mean? 21 It's reasonable to assume that because we Α. 22 work collaboratively, it would have been a 23 collaborative decision, but I can't specifically 24 say, because I wasn't exactly in the room when the 25 decision was made; I was given direction -- I would

25

JOB NO. 568002

have been given direction -- but it would stand to 1 2 reason that the different entities, because we do 3 work collaboratively, would have been involved in 4 the decisionmaking. 5 And when you say you were told, who were you told by of the decision? 6 7 MS. LUNDY: Objection. Well, at the time, it would have come from 8 Α. 9 the General Manager. 10 And did that decision to furlough employees Ο. 11 come from the General Manager to you? 12 No, it was a collaborative discussion based Α. 13 on the need to close. I mean, we were not going to 14 keep employees if we were closed. 15 Did Mr. Tauscher tell you that you were going to furlough employees at the Four Seasons 16 17 New York? Objection. 18 MS. LUNDY: 19 I think you've already asked that question. 20 It would have been a collaborative decision; I 21 mean, I quess so, but we would have that discussion 22 based on what the State had mandated. 23 But my question to you is, was it Ο. 24 Mr. Tauscher that gave you the decision that was

made to furlough employees?

25

JOB NO. 568002

Objection. 1 MS. LUNDY: 2 No, it was a collaborative discussion, like Α. 3 to sit down and it's, like, "What are we going to 4 do?". I mean, it's a business plan, right? So if 5 you're not generating revenue, you have to reduce the costs, so logically thinking, you're not 6 7 generating revenue, how far can you reduce the cost, including labor, right? So it's not like 8 9 somebody said, like, "Oh, we got to lay off 10 everybody." It's, like, "We're not generating 11 revenue; we don't have services; the U.N.'s not in 12 session; the Philharmonic is closed; Broadway's 13 closed." I mean, it's just a natural business 14 progression that if you're not generating the 15 revenue, you're going to have to reduce the costs. 16 So I don't know who specifically said that; it's 17 just -- it's, like, common sense that you would 18 make that reduction. 19 And when is it first that you were aware 20 that the hotel was not generating revenue? MS. LUNDY: 21 Objection. 22 So that would have been on March 20th, and I Α. 23 specifically remember March 20th, because that was 24 the last day that we were open to the public simply

because of the directive from the State, and the

JOB NO. 568002

reduction was primarily made in food and beverage, 1 2 because all of the food and the food operations 3 closed at the direction from the State; it was, 4 like, listed nonessential, and I remember it was, Well, is it essential to have 5 like, nonessential. No. Is it essential to have 6 a restaurant? 7 somebody that can clean the bathrooms? Yes. So it was a whole discussion, seriously, between 8 9 essential and nonessential, so much so to the point 10 that I wrote multiple letters to different 11 individuals allowing them access. It wasn't a 12 decision we made; I think that's what I'm trying to 13 explain. We didn't make that decision; we had to 14 make that decision because of the mandate from the State, and then, for obvious business reasons down 15 16 the road, from a financial perspective, we had to 17 continue making that decision. 18 So by March 20th, 2020, was it Okav. 19 reasonably foreseeable that the employees working 20 for the Four Seasons New York would have to be 21 furloughed? 22 Objection. MS. LUNDY: 23 So that was a mandatory closure. Α. requested by the State of New York to close; it was 24 25 March 20th. Governor Cuomo issued the mandate

JOB NO. 568002

around that time. 1 Yes. 2 So my question to you is, by March 20th, 0. 3 2020, was it reasonably foreseeable that the 4 employees working at the Four Seasons New York 5 would have to be furloughed? MS. LUNDY: Objection. 6 It was foreseeable that we would need to 7 Α. close and therefore reduce costs. 8 9 And furlough the employees, correct? Ο. 10 MS. LUNDY: Objection. 11 Cost reduction. Sorry. That's part of cost Α. 12 reduction, right? 13 And we spoke about some renovations Ο. 14 previously during this deposition, correct? 15 Α. Uh-huh. Yes. Sorry. 16 And you would agree with me that prior to March of 2020, renovations were already being 17 18 conducted in the hotel, correct? 19 MS. LUNDY: Objection. 20 I don't know. Α. 21 During the time that you worked for the Four Ο. 22 Seasons New York, do you ever recall any 23 renovations being conducted prior to 2023, 2022, 24 and 2021? 25 MS. LUNDY: Objection.

JOB NO. 568002

I only arrived in October of 1 Α. I do not. 2 2019. 3 After arriving and working at the Four Ο. 4 Seasons New York, did you ever know of any renovations to be conducted at the hotel? 5 Not at that time. 6 Α. When was the first time that you knew 7 Ο. renovations needed to be conducted at the Four 8 9 Seasons New York? 10 I want to say mid-year 2021. Α. 11 (Whereupon, an e-mail chain between 12 John Johnson and Elizabeth Ortiz dated 4-28-20 13 and Bates-stamped WarnerDEF007353 was marked as 14 Plaintiffs' Exhibit 7 for identification, as of 15 this date.) 16 Ms. Ortiz, I'm going to be showing you what 17 we've just marked as Plaintiffs' Exhibit 7 and give 18 you some time to review that. Does that refresh 19 your recollection as to any renovations that were 20 done prior to 2021 at the Four Seasons New York? 21 Objection. MS. LUNDY: 22 Α. I'm trying to remember what that was. 23 So for the record, what I've just marked as Ο. 24 Plaintiffs' Exhibit 7, that's Bates-stamped 25 DEF7353.

JOB NO. 568002

A. You know, that might have been that looks
like so that looks like the cafeteria, so I
think what was happening at the time so we
didn't have any did we have food service? No,
we didn't have any food services, and employees
I don't remember when we closed the cafeteria, but
in anticipation of reopening, one of the things
that we wanted to do was thinking through I
think there was this whole six feet apart and
partitions, and so, I think the decision was
collectively made to, like, rework the cafeteria;
and if we were going to rework the cafeteria, then
the decision was made to replace the ceiling tiles
and replace the floor tiles. Also, in anticipation
of maybe having to change the way we operated a
cafeteria, we structurally moved the lines, meaning
the service lines; the idea was to move the service
lines, that there would be respect given to
distance between employees and the seating areas.
So in anticipation of reopening, we thought that
you know, the cafeteria, because we would have to.
You know, there was that whole thing with the
partitions and staying away from people six feet,
and so on, so this is I'm just trying to see
this employee (indicating), I believe, is one of

24

25

JOB NO. 568002

the carpenters, so that would have been the 1 2 employee cafeteria. 3 So you'd agree with me that renovations were done prior to 2021, correct? 4 5 MS. LUNDY: Objection. I don't know if it was renovations; 6 Α. 2021? 7 we were just restructuring the cafeteria to make accommodations for what we thought would be the new 8 9 way of serving food. 10 Would you agree with me that at the top of 11 the page, it states John Johnson sent you an 12 e-mail; you're Elizabeth Ortiz, correct? 13 Α. To John -- no, I would have sent that. 14 So you sent that to John Johnson, Ο. 15 correct? 16 That would have been from -- so this looks Α. 17 like -- who sent this? Oh, this is just a 18 conversation based on the bottom e-mail: "Say 19 goodbye to the old ceiling!!", and then the chef 20 says great and I said "Nice." 21 So the old ceiling was replaced, correct? Ο. 22 MS. LUNDY: Objection. 23 Well, yeah, I just said that. Α.

decided, because the anticipation was that we would

have to adapt a whole new way of food service that

25

JOB NO. 568002

when we were doing the restructuring of the 1 2 cafeteria, we would replace the ceiling tiles and 3 the ceiling -- and/or the floor tiles. I don't 4 know if it was a renovation; it was a replacement 5 of tiles. Would you consider the replacement of tiles 6 Ο. 7 a renovation? Objection. MS. LUNDY: 8 9 No, because we replace tiles all the time. Α. 10 Is the replacement of wallpaper Okav. Ο. 11 considered a renovation? 12 MS. LUNDY: Objection. No, I think -- we look at renovation as 13 Α. 14 full-on structural changes, so no, I don't think 15 so. 16 Ο. So --17 Unless you do it on a high volume, but Α. 18 that's -- in our industry, that would be called a 19 soft good replacement; it's not so much a 20 renovation. Renovations are structural; like, my understanding of, like, a renovation is when there 21 22 are structural changes made. 23 Like moving beams? Is that what you mean? 0. 24 Α. Correct, or, you know, breaking marble or

removing equipment, moving equipment.

JOB NO. 568002

So replacement of rugs would not be 1 2 considered renovation, correct? 3 MS. LUNDY: Objection. 4 Not -- no, because I think that's carpet Α. 5 replacement, but then -- I mean, I'm not a designer -- my understanding of renovations is when there 6 7 are structural changes made. Soft good replacement is carpeting, wallpaper, bookshelves, bedroom sets; 8 9 that's not a renovation; that's like a soft -- I 10 don't know the term -- soft goods, I think. 11 So what that hotel is doing now, is that 0. 12 considered renovations? 13 MS. LUNDY: Objection. 14 Yeah, there are structural changes being Α. 15 made. 16 Are beams being moved? Ο. 17 I don't know specifically. I know that we Α. 18 are redoing the bathrooms. I mean, there's 19 significant -- significant changes structurally, I 20 mean, just based on the removing of marble and, 21 like, redoing the bathrooms, so that's my 22 understanding, yes. 23 So when you remove marble, isn't that the 24 same thing as removing a tile? 25 MS. LUNDY: Objection.

JOB NO. 568002

No, but it is a structural change. 1 Α. 2 How so? 0. 3 It's in the structure. You have to get Α. 4 jackhammers, you have to remove the walls, you have 5 to remove the concrete, you have to rebuild the space in which it's located, really, is what 6 7 they've been doing, is breaking apart the space, 8 reinserting the shower pads and then rebuilding --9 replacing the concrete, replacing the marble, 10 replacing -- making sure that there's no leakage, 11 and then replacing the ceilings. 12 And how many bathrooms have they done that Ο. 13 for? 14 MS. LUNDY: Objection. 15 Α. I don't know off the top of my head. Ι 16 mean, we're almost done with probably the whole hotel; I just don't -- so that would be -- I don't 17 18 know if they've done all 368 rooms or not. 19 So you're almost done with the renovations 20 of the whole hotel? 21 MS. LUNDY: Objection. 22 No, no, just with the -- just that breakage Α. 23 of the marble. 24 What else is left to do --Q. 25 MS. LUNDY: Objection.

JOB NO. 568002

```
-- at the hotel related to renovations?
 1
        Ο.
 2
            MS. LUNDY:
                       Objection.
 3
            I don't know specifically.
        Α.
 4
            Who would know that?
        Ο.
                            I mean, it depends on what
 5
        Α.
            I don't know.
     else we decide to do. I mean, I don't know.
 6
 7
            MS. LUNDY: Do you need a break?
            THE WITNESS: Yes, please.
 8
 9
            (Whereupon, a break was taken at 12:16 p.m.,
10
        and the deposition resumed at 12:17 p.m.)
11
            So you were just testifying about bathrooms
        Ο.
12
     being done. Were they all being done at the same
13
     time, or were a few bathrooms being done at one
14
     time?
15
        Α.
            Well, no, they can't be done -- just not all
16
     at the same time. Floor by floor, I think.
                                                    Yeah.
17
        Ο.
            Were all the bathrooms on a particular floor
18
     being done at one time?
19
            That's my understanding.
        Α.
20
            Do you walk around the floors to see what's
        Ο.
21
     being done?
22
        Α.
            I have.
23
            Because you're the only person left in the
        Ο.
24
     building, correct?
25
            MS. LUNDY:
                        Objection.
```

25

taken on that role.

JOB NO. 568002

I'm just kidding. Do you walk around the 1 2 floors to see what's being done related to 3 renovations? 4 I just said yes. Α. Yes. 5 So you would know whether all the bathrooms are being done at the same time on each floor, 6 correct? 7 Objection. MS. LUNDY: 8 9 Not specifically. I mean, that's not my Α. 10 area of expertise. I mean, from a 11 People-and-Culture perspective, I check on the work 12 -- on the work -- that the employees are doing, 13 like, what are they doing, but I don't have 14 specific engineering or building knowledge to know 15 specifically, you know, what work has been 16 completed; I know the general idea of what needs to 17 be done. And is there a director of engineering that 18 19 supervises the work? 20 Α. No. 21 Does anybody supervise the work that's being Ο. 22 done for the renovations? 23 It's a collaborative effort between Α. 24 not so much me, but the Director of Engineering has

The Director of -- sorry --

JOB NO. 568002

1 Security. 2 So the Director of Security now supervises 0. 3 the renovations at the hotel? 4 Α. Correct. 5 0. And who's that? Steve Taplan. 6 Α. 7 Q. So is it correct to say that there is no acting General Manager at the hotel, correct? 8 9 MS. LUNDY: Objection. 10 I've answered that before. No, there isn't. Α. 11 So I understand there's no General Manager; Ο. 12 I'm asking if there's no acting General Manager. 13 MS. LUNDY: Objection. 14 No, not specifically. Α. 15 Are you acting as an acting General Manager Ο. 16 at this point? 17 MS. LUNDY: Objection. 18 I am the point of contact for the building Α. 19 in collaboration with the Director of Security. 20 When you say you're the point of contact --O. 21 If there are any inquiries --Α. 22 -- who is contacting you? Ο. 23 Whether it's the -- we still have our Α. 24 Ask Four Seasons e-mail open, so whether it's 25 outside entities looking for reservations or

JOB NO. 568002

- vendors that need entrance into the building or 1 2 employees that need to come and pick up things from 3 their lockers or things like that, I would be the 4 point of contact, in connection with Steve Taplan. 5 0. And when did Steve --6 Α. Taplan. 7 Q. -- Taplan, when did he start working for the 8 hotel? 9 I don't know. He's been there many, many Α. 10 years; I don't know the specific hire date. 11 Was he there when you were hired to be the 0. 12 Director of People and Culture? 13 Α. Yes. 14 Do you know what date you became aware that 15 the employees at Four Seasons New York would have
 - to be furloughed?

 MS. LUNDY: Objection. Asked and answered.
- 18 A. Yeah, I think I've answered that question 19 several times.
 - Q. No, those were different questions. I'm asking you the exact date that you knew that people
- working at the Four Seasons New York were going to
- 23 be furloughed.

16

17

20

21

- 24 MR. WAGNER: Objection.
- 25 A. I don't remember.

JOB NO. 568002

- Q. And upon furloughing the employees at the Four Seasons New York, did you know whether there were certain protocol that had to be followed in relation to those furloughs?
 - MS. LUNDY: Objection to the extent that the question seeks privileged information under the advice of Counsel; Ms. Ortiz can otherwise answer.
 - A. I would imagine. Yes.
- Q. And what were those protocols that you have to follow?
 - MS. LUNDY: Same objection.
- A. So we have a Collective Bargaining
 Agreement, and under the Collective Bargaining
 Agreement, there's notice that needs to be made
 under the provisions given, and we really didn't
 know at the time whether or not the provisions of
 the WARN Act applied, but we proceeded to -- that
 was at the advice of Counsel that we prepared for
 distribution, but the distribution -- because we
 were so unsure as to what was happening at the
 time, the distribution probably wasn't specific; I
 mean, there was no 60-day advance notice; I mean,
 we didn't have -- it was just impossible, but it
 wasn't just us; it was, like, every other business

JOB NO. 568002

entity in the City that was in that same position. 1 2 MS. LUNDY: Ms. Ortiz, please be mindful of 3 your testimony, not sharing quidance provided by 4 Counsel. 5 THE WITNESS: Okay. So Ms. Ortiz, you mentioned a Collective 6 Ο. Bargaining Agreement in relation to the furloughs. 7 Can you explain how that the Collective Bargaining 8 9 Agreement related to the furloughs? 10 Well, it's a provision of the Collective 11 Bargaining Agreement that you give advance notice 12 to any reduction in workforce. Whether it's a 13 full-schedule layoff or if it's a reduced workweek, 14 you have to provide one week's notice. 15 0. Did the Four Seasons New York provide one 16 week's notice to the employees that were furloughed 17 under the Collective Bargaining Agreement? 18 MS. LUNDY: Objection. 19 We couldn't have. I mean, everything Α. No. 20 was so immediate; it was like from one day to the 21 next; it's like you're open, you're not open, 22 closed. 23 And do you remember what date that was where 24 the union employees were placed on furlough? 25 Α. The last day of operation was March 20th.

JOB NO. 568002

When anyone was placed on furlough, I mean, it 1 2 would have been around that same time, because we 3 didn't provide a week's notice as per the 4 Collective Bargaining Agreement; I think we paid out that following week's schedule in lieu of 5 notice. 6 When you say you paid out the following 7 Ο. week's schedule, what does that mean? 8 9 Well, under the Collective Bargaining Α. 10 Agreement, we didn't have the -- we didn't have the 11 -- luxury of providing advance notice, so as a --12 to do the right thing and to also abide by the 13 Collective Bargaining Agreement, anybody that was 14 scheduled to work that following week -- so it 15 might have been the 20th, 21st, 22nd, the week 16 beginning -- well, our workweek begins on 17 Saturdays, so that would have been the schedule 18 beginning March 21st, and again, that was -- that 19 wasn't a decision we made to furlough; that was 20 based on the fact that we were instructed --21 mandated -- by the State to close. I want to 2.2 clarify. We didn't make that decision; we were 23 instructed to shut down the entity. And this goes back to what I said before: it's a logical 24 25 business progression that if you're not generating

25

JOB NO. 568002

revenue, you have to reduce cost. 1 2 So is it your testimony that the union 3 employees were paid for a week of work for a week 4 they actually didn't work? 5 MS. LUNDY: Objection. Yeah, but that's industry practice in the --6 Α. 7 if -- typically, and -- yeah. Yes. And were they paid for a week of work based 8 Ο. 9 on the Collective Bargaining Agreement --10 MS. LUNDY: Objection. 11 -- or some other reason? Ο. 12 Α. It's an industry practice. If you don't 13 provide advance notice for any schedule changes, 14 it's typically the right thing to do. I don't know 15 under what -- I mean, it was just such a crazy 16 time; you wanted to do the right thing; it's like 17 everybody was in shock. 18 Ms. Ortiz, was that also provided to 19 nonunion employees that were not part of the 20 Collective Bargaining Agreement? 21 MS. LUNDY: Objection. 22 We did everything that we could at that time Α. 23 to ensure people had some kind of income. 24 say yes for that following week; if there was

anybody that was laid off, even nonunion, I would

JOB NO. 568002

```
-- I don't remember -- I don't remember, but I
 1
 2
     would say, like, wanting to do the right thing at
 3
     that time, anybody that was given such short
 4
     notice, we would have -- we would have -- paid out
 5
     that following week's schedule.
            But do you know whether the following week's
 6
 7
     schedule was paid out for nonunion employees?
            MS. LUNDY:
                        Objection.
 8
 9
            I don't recall at this moment.
        Α.
10
            Do you have some sort of documents that
        0.
11
     would show whether that was done?
12
            MS. LUNDY:
                         Objection.
13
            Payroll.
        Α.
14
            MS. RISMAN:
                         We would request payroll for
15
        that following week for nonunion employees.
16
                        Please follow up in writing, and
            MS. LUNDY:
17
        we'll take it under advisement.
18
            And you mentioned that you were aware that
19
     you had to provide notice to the furloughed
20
     employees under the WARN Act, correct?
21
            MS. LUNDY:
                         Objection.
22
            At some point, yes.
        Α.
23
            When did you provide the WARN notice to the
        Ο.
24
     furloughed employees?
25
            MS. LUNDY:
                        Objection.
```

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

O.

you were talking about.

I don't remember. What ended up happening Α. is, we closed, we gave verbal notice of layoff, and then, we reopened, and there was a lot -- I know that it's not just our business entity; I know a lot of operations -- and I know we're not talking about other operations, but it wasn't just us; it was just at that time, there were so many different things going on for us, it was, like, "Are we going If we're going to reopen, then we don't to reopen? want to lay off the staff, and if we're not going to lay off the staff, then we don't need to issue the WARN letters until" -- I don't know, I don't remember. But there was definitely a period of time where we were -- I mean, everything was very uncertain, and I don't recall when we made the decision to issue the letters to the larger -- when I say the "larger group," those nonessential workers that we knew would not be recalled, although -- well, let me just stop there. You had testified that you reopened. Okay. Q. What do you mean that the hotel reopened? Well, we've been talking about it, of when Α. we reopened to the medical community.

I just wanted to make sure that that's what

JOB NO. 568002

1 Α. Yes. 2 So when you said you reopened, you're Q. 3 talking about reopening to the medical community, 4 correct? 5 Α. Yes. And then, after you closed to the medical 6 Ο. community, you would agree with me that the Four 7 Seasons New York never reopened again, correct? 8 9 MS. LUNDY: Objection. 10 We've never been closed; we're just not open Α. 11 to guests. We're still open. 12 You'd agree the hotel's not open for 13 business? 14 MS. LUNDY: Objection. 15 We are not open for business? That's Α. 16 correct. 17 MS. LUNDY: Can we break here? It's 12:30. 18 Just one more question. So you had said 19 that it was industry practice to pay the employees 20 one week's salary, correct? 21 Objection. Go ahead. I think MS. LUNDY: 22 that it was characterized as union employees. 23 So -- okay. I'll ask a different question. 24 You said it was industry practice to pay, I 25 thought, everybody one week's salary; is that not

JOB NO. 568002

correct?

- A. Within the union, if you're not providing advanced notice of the schedule, industry practice is to at least provide a week's worth of pay in lieu of notice. At the time, and I think I said, I don't recall; knowing myself and wanting to do the right thing, I would have wanted to ensure that we paid everyone a week's worth notice, and I'm thinking that we did, but I don't remember.
 - O. And who approved that pay?
 - A. It would have been a collaborative approval.
- Q. Is there a final decisionmaker that approves pay like what you're describing?

MS. LUNDY: Objection.

- A. No. It would be amongst the Executive Committee. Do we need to -- I mean, under the Collective Bargaining Agreement, I don't know that there's much of a decision to be made; I mean, it's just industry practice that that's what you do.
- Q. Ms. Ortiz, when it comes to nonunion employees, who would have been the final decisionmaker to approve a week's worth of salary?
- A. We would have, just like we did for, like, continuing their benefits and everything else. I mean, we made the effort to do the right thing, so

JOB NO. 568002

```
collectively, it would have been a collective
 1
 2
     agreement amongst the executive leadership of the
 3
     hotel, which included the General Manager, myself,
 4
     Director of Finance, Director of Sales and
 5
     Marketing, Director of Engineering, Director of
     Rooms, and Director of Food and Beverage.
 6
            Thank you.
 7
        Q.
            MS. RISMAN: We can break now.
 8
 9
            (Whereupon, a lunch break was taken at
10
        12:34 p.m., and the deposition resumed at
11
        1:27 p.m.)
12
            (Whereupon, the requested portion of the
13
        record was read back.)
14
            Ms. Ortiz, would you agree with me that
15
     payment of that type of salary would require
16
     Ownership approval?
17
            You know, there's a threshold with the -- I
        Α.
     don't know.
                  I don't know.
18
19
            Okay.
        Ο.
20
            MS. RISMAN: This is Plaintiffs' 8
21
        (indicating).
22
            (Whereupon, an e-mail chain dated 6-1-20 and
23
        Bates-stamped WarnerDEF000899 was marked as
        Plaintiffs' Exhibit 8 for identification, as of
24
25
        this date.)
```

25

JOB NO. 568002

So, Ms. Ortiz, focusing your attention to 1 2 Plaintiffs' 8, which is Bates-stamped WarnerDEF899, 3 have you ever seen that e-mail exchange? 4 Α. I mean, I wrote it. I don't remember 5 specifically writing it, but it's got my name and my e-mail address, so -- I remember the discussion 6 7 regarding this; I don't remember this specifically, but I do remember the discussion around these --8 9 the head count. 10 So focusing your attention on what's been 11 marked as Plaintiffs' Exhibit 8, would you agree 12 with me that it states there that severance pay 13 does require Ownership approval? And that's in the 14 first part of the document on the top; it says, 15 "Dear Cathy, Please see below e-mail," and then, 16 the second sentence says, "Rick will be sending a 17 list of employees/positions, under separate cover, 18 that qualify for severance pay and which require 19 ownership approval." Do you see that? 20 Α. Okay. I do. 21 So would you agree with me that severance Ο. 22 pay doesn't require Ownership approval? 23 MS. LUNDY: Objection. 24 Α. I mean, that's what that says. I don't know

what he meant by that, but I think that -- I think

JOB NO. 568002

it would depend on the circumstances; certainly, 1 2 that's what that says, but I assume that's what we 3 meant; I don't know specifically if that's what he 4 meant. 5 Ο. So in -- on June 1st, 2020, do you believe that Ownership was -- Ownership approval was 6 required for severance pay? 7 MS. LUNDY: Objection. 8 9 I can only confirm that that's what that Α. 10 says; I don't know specifically. 11 What is your knowledge about the severance 0. 12 that was given out at or about June of 2020 to 13 employees working at Four Seasons New York? 14 MS. LUNDY: Objection. 15 Α. I don't think we paid any severance in June 16 of 2020. 17 And would you know whether or not Hotel 57 18 Services, LLC paid any severance at that time? 19 I would need to -- I would need to go back 20 and look, but I don't believe so. I could be 21 wrong. 22 So focusing your attention to the bottom Ο. 23 portion of that document, it says, "Rudy, Please 24 see attached as discussed. As discussed: Currently, there are 398 employees on lay-off, 57 25

25

Α.

Yes.

JOB NO. 568002

employees on a reduced work work and 79 employees 1 2 currently working." Do you see that? 3 Α. I do. 4 Do you know that statement to be true and 5 accurate? Objection. 6 MS. LUNDY: 7 Α. It would have been through a head count at the time I wrote it, and I'm in charge of the head 8 9 count, so I would say that's pretty accurate. 10 And the 57 employees on the reduced 11 workweek, were those nonunion employees? 12 I don't remember. Α. Who would know that? 13 Q. 14 I would have to look, but I don't remember. Α. 15 Where would you look? Ο. 16 Probably schedules. Α. 17 And what type of schedules in particular? Q. 18 Just the employees' schedules whether or not Α. 19 they were put on layoff or not or payroll. 20 And if they were put on layoff, would that Ο. 21 also show reduced work schedules? 22 Α. Yes. 23 And you kept records of that when they were 0. 24 given a reduced work schedule?

JOB NO. 568002

```
Objection.
 1
            MS. LUNDY:
 2
            And so, you'd agree with me that the e-mail
        Ο.
 3
     exchange was with Cathy Hwang, correct?
 4
        Α.
                   It looks that way.
            Yes.
                                        Yes.
 5
        0.
            And do you see Cathy Hwang's e-mail address?
            I do.
 6
        Α.
            And what is that?
 7
        Ο.
            Chwang@tymail.com.
 8
        Α.
 9
            Do you know what tymail.com is?
        Ο.
10
        Α.
            No.
11
            Did you ever question what that e-mail was?
        Ο.
12
        Α.
            No.
13
            MS. LUNDY:
                         Objection.
14
            And is that always the e-mail that
15
     Ms. Cathy Hwang uses when she corresponds in
16
     e-mails with you?
17
            MS. LUNDY:
                         Objection.
18
            I don't know; I don't pay attention to it.
        Α.
19
            Now I'm going to be showing you what's
        Ο.
     marked as Plaintiffs' Exhibit 9.
20
21
            (Whereupon, a two-page e-mail chain
22
        Bates-stamped WarnerDEF000917 through
23
        WarnerDEF000918 was marked as Plaintiffs'
24
        Exhibit 9 for identification, as of this date.)
            Ms. Ortiz, I'm going to be showing you
25
        Ο.
```

JOB NO. 568002

```
what's just been marked as Plaintiffs' 9, and you'd
 1
 2
     agree with me that that's an e-mail exchange
 3
     between you and Mr. Rudy Tauscher, correct?
 4
            MS. LUNDY: Objection.
 5
            That is also an e-mail exchange between
        Ο.
     Cathy Hwang and Rudy Tauscher --
 6
 7
            MS. LUNDY: Objection.
            -- and other recipients. Do you see that?
 8
        0.
 9
     Ms. Ortiz, do you see the e-mail exchange?
10
            Yeah, I'm looking at it.
        Α.
11
            So focusing your attention to what's just
        Ο.
12
     been marked as Plaintiffs' Exhibit 9 WarnerDEF917
13
     and 918, so focusing your attention to the bottom
14
     of the first page, Page 917, it says, "Regards,
15
     Cathy, " and then, it says, "Cathy Hwang VP of
16
     Finance." Do you see that?
17
        Α.
            I do.
18
            It then says, "Ty Warner Hotels and
19
     Resorts." Do you see that?
20
        Α.
            Uh-huh.
21
            Does that refresh your recollection as to
        Ο.
22
     whether or not Ms. Cathy Hwang is employed by
23
     Ty Warner Hotels & Resorts?
24
            MS. LUNDY: Objection.
25
            That's her signature. I don't know what
        Α.
```

23

24

25

0.

JOB NO. 568002

entity she's employed by, but that's her signature. 1 2 And did you know that she was VP of Finance 3 at Ty Warner Hotels & Resorts? 4 Α. I don't know that I knew her exact title 5 ever. As you currently sit here today, do you know 6 Ο. 7 what Ms. Cathy Hwang's title is? MS. LUNDY: Objection. 8 9 Well, I am looking at it now; it's VP of Α. 10 Finance. 11 Ο. And it's VP of Finance with Ty Warner Hotels 12 & Resorts, correct? 13 MS. LUNDY: Objection. 14 That's her signature. Α. 15 My question to you, again, is, as you sit 0. here today, do you know what Ms. Cathy Hwang's 16 17 title is? Objection. 18 MS. LUNDY: 19 I know what her signature says; I don't know 20 what else she does, but it's safe to say that her 21 signature line says she's the VP of Finance, so I 22 would -- it stands to reason that her title is the

Do you know if Ms. Cathy Hwang is also a VP

Vice President of Finance, based on her signature.

of Finance of Hotel 57 Services, LLC?

JOB NO. 568002

A. I don't.

- Q. Do you know if she has any other title with any other entity other than the VP of Finance with Ty Warner Hotels & Resorts?
- 5 A. I do not.
 - Q. So focusing your attention to Plaintiffs' 9, the very top of the e-mail is an e-mail from Rudy Tauscher to you, and it says, "Please see below note from Cathy Hwang. TWHR. I need to respond and need your input." Do you see that?
- 11 | A. Okay. I do.
 - Q. Do you ever recall speaking to Mr. Tauscher as to how he should respond to Ms. Cathy Hwang's e-mail?
 - A. We must have spoken about it if we're -but, see, this was in March. I think everything
 was so uncertain at the time; I don't -- I don't
 know. I mean, there were multiple discussions
 surrounding this, but it was so uncertain, and I
 think that, you know, like anything else, it's,
 like, well, there are a lot of what-if scenarios,
 and this was one of those what-ifs; like, if we
 close, what are we going to be responsible for as
 far as pay and notices, but I -- you know.
 - Q. So focusing your attention to the bottom of

JOB NO. 568002

the e-mail on Page 917, it states there, "TWHR 1 2 agree with the temporary discontinuance of taking 3 quests and scaling down the operations per your 4 e-mail." Do you see that? 5 Α. Wait. Where are you reading? So the bottom of the e-mail of Plaintiffs' 9 6 O. of WarnerDEF917, which is the first page of the 7 Do you see -- it states, "Dear Rudy, 8 document. 9 TWHR agree with the temporary discontinuance of 10 taking guests and scaling down the operations per 11 your e-mail." Do you see that? 12 Α. I do. 13 So would that refresh your recollection that 0. 14 by March 18th, 2020, a decision was made to scale 15 down operations of taking quests? 16 So yeah, that would have been because of the Α. 17 mandate -- the State mandate -- to shut down any 18 essential [sic] operations, but yes. 19 So your answer is yes? Ο. 20 MS. RISMAN: Can you read back the question, 21 please? 22 (Whereupon, the requested portion of the 23 record was read back.) 24 So let me try again. So, Ms. Ortiz, would 0. 25 you agree with me that based on this e-mail, it is

JOB NO. 568002

apparent that by March 18th, there was discussion 1 2 about scaling down hotel operations and furloughing 3 employees, correct? 4 MS. LUNDY: Objection. 5 Α. We were moving in that direction. And you'd further agree that according to 6 Q. this e-mail, Ms. Hwang asked Mr. Tauscher "...what 7 type of notices and packages/benefits both union 8 9 and nonunion employees [would] be receiving," 10 correct? 11 Objection. MS. LUNDY: 12 Α. Yes. They would -- yes. 13 And prior to the break, we were discussing 0. 14 the type of notices that both nonunion employees 15 and union employees would be receiving that were 16 being placed on furlough, correct? 17 MS. LUNDY: Objection. 18 I'm going to withdraw that. Ms. Ortiz, at 19 some point, the nonunion employees were receiving 20 notices that were placed on furlough, correct? 21 The nonunion --Α. 2.2 MS. LUNDY: Just think to yourself. 23 At that time, we were uncertain which job Α. 24 titles, which individuals would be needed to 25 maintain whatever we were doing at the time. Ι

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

20

21

2.2

JOB NO. 568002

 $1 \mid can't answer that question.$

- Q. So are you saying that on March 18th, you did not know which employees would be furloughed?

 MS. LUNDY: Objection.
- A. I am certain that -- I am certain -- I'm almost sure that the nonessential divisions, predominantly Food and Beverage, were told that we would be shutting down those operations, because it was mandated by the Governor. As far as any other position was concerned, I don't believe we knew at that particular time what we were going to need and what we weren't going to need.
- Q. But by March 21st, 2020, would you agree with me that the decision to furlough both the nonunion employees and the union employees was already made?
- 17 MS. LUNDY: Objection.
- 18 A. I'm not sure that the decision was made on 19 all of them.
 - Q. So when was the decision made to furlough most of the employees that worked for Four Seasons New York?
- MS. LUNDY: Objection.
- A. Well, I think if you look at the nonessential divisions, it would have been -- those

JOB NO. 568002

```
would have been first -- they came in phases -- and
 1
 2
     I don't know that there was ever, once and for all,
 3
     a final decision to say -- I mean, because every
 4
     month, we're, like, "Okay, we're going to delay it
 5
     for another whatever, another month." I don't know
     that there was ever a once-and-for-all final
 6
     decision that everybody is going to get furloughed
 7
     at this point; it was sporadic, starting with the
 8
 9
     nonessential divisions, first of all; that, I'm
10
     sure; and then, as far as the rest of the divisions
11
     and the rest of the employees, that didn't happen
12
     but for phases, and I don't recall all the
13
     different dates.
14
                  So what was the first division that
15
     was furloughed?
16
                        Objection.
            MS. LUNDY:
17
        Α.
            I think I answered that: it was Food and
18
     Beverage, because it's a nonessential department.
19
            And so, what was the second division that
20
     was furloughed?
21
            I don't remember, and it was all sporadic.
        Α.
22
            When you say "it was all sporadic," does
        Ο.
23
     that mean that most employees were not furloughed
24
     in March of 2020?
25
            MS. LUNDY:
                        Objection.
```

JOB NO. 568002

I just think that none of us knew -- I 1 Α. No. 2 mean, all of us thought we were going to be open in 3 a couple of weeks, right, so we -- based on the 4 Governor's mandate, Food and Beverage was shut down 5 because that was, like, identified as the highest contaminating area -- I don't remember; it was just 6 7 something about Food and Beverage was not safe; and I don't recall after that. "Sporadic" meaning --8 9 and I think I've said this before, is -- like, 10 obviously, if we're not generating revenue, you do 11 have to scale down on costs, but I don't remember 12 specifically when and how we did it all at once. Τ 13 mean, there were people -- I mean, there's still 14 people in the building, but there have been people 15 in the building this whole time period. 16 Okay. O. 17 (Whereupon, an e-mail from Mr. Tauscher to 18 Peter Ward dated 3-26-20, along with a list of 19 employees, their addresses, and their job 20 titles, Bates-stamped WarnerDEF001127 through 21 WarnerDEF001146, was marked as Plaintiffs' 22 Exhibit 10 for identification, as of this date.) 23 Ms. Ortiz, I'm going to be showing you 24 what's just been marked as Plaintiffs' 10. 25 Α. Yes.

JOB NO. 568002

According to this letter sent by First Class 1 Ο. 2 Mail, dated March 26th, 2020, it states that "This 3 is to inform you that due to unforeseen business 4 circumstances and major economic downturn stemming 5 from the COVID-19 virus pandemic and consequent travel and tourism disruptions outside of the 6 employer's control (as well as the mandatory 7 closures of bars and restaurant[s] causing the 8 9 expedited time frame for issuing of this notice, 10 the (Company), will temporarily layoff employees on 11 3/26/20 for approximately 1 month." Do you see 12 that? 13 Α. Yes. 14 Did you ever see this document before 15 testifying today? 16 Α. Yes. 17 And did you review this document prior to Ο. 18 testifying? 19 I would have at some point; I don't remember Α. 20 when. 21 Did you provide this document to be used in Ο. 22 this litigation as per the Discovery search that 23 you did? 24 MS. LUNDY: Objection. 25 Α. Either I did or -- I think I did. Yes.

25

1	Q. Okay. So the second sentence of this letter
2	written to Mr. Ward, Bates-stamped WarnerDEF1127,
3	states, "Approximately 372 employees will be laid
4	off and bumping rights do not exist in connection
5	with the layoff." Do you see that?
6	A. I do.
7	Q. Was the WARN notice to the union based on
8	the furlough of these union members on March
9	withdrawn.
10	Was this the WARN notice that Hotel 57
11	Services, LLC sent to Peter Ward, President of
12	New York Hotel & Motel Trades Council in compliance
13	with the WARN Act?
14	MS. LUNDY: Objection.
15	A. I would I would assume yes, but I don't
16	remember when exactly, because also, at that same
17	time, we were now debating if we were going to
18	reopen for the medical community, and I don't
19	remember.
20	MS. RISMAN: So for the record, we demand
21	production of any WARN notices that would be
22	provided in this case for the nonunion
23	employees; this is what we received. So if
24	Ms. Ortiz does not recall, we will be seeking a

witness who does know when WARN notices were

JOB NO. 568002

1 sent. 2 By Counsel, Ms. Elizabeth Ortiz MS. LUNDY: 3 is appearing by a Notice of Deposition to appear 4 today in her personal capacity as the Director 5 of People and Culture; she's testifying based upon that personal knowledge. The WARN 6 Defendants have produced the union WARN notices. 7 If Counsel would like to follow up in writing 8 9 for further clarification in that regard, we 10 will respond in writing. Thank you. 11 So, Ms. Ortiz, focusing your attention to Ο. 12 what's just been marked as Plaintiffs' 10 -- and 13 there are a bunch of names attached to it in 14 Attachment B. Do you see that? 15 Α. I do. 16 Did you draft Attachment B? Ο. 17 Α. I did not. Who drafted Attachment B? 18 Ο. 19 That would have been done by somebody in my Α. 20 office. 21 Would that be done under your supervision? 0. 22 Α. Yes. 23 Do you know if Attachment B was sent over to 0. 24 Mr. Peter Ward, President of the New York Hotel & 25 Motel Trades Council, AFL-CIO?

JOB NO. 568002

That's my understanding. 1 Α. 2 Do you have any reason to believe that this Ο. 3 letter Bates-stamped WarnerDEF1127 was not sent to 4 Peter Ward, President of New York Hotel & Motel Trades Council AFL-CIO? 5 I don't. 6 Α. 7 Q. Now, did the Four Seasons New York also send letters over to government entities? 8 9 Could you repeat the question, MS. LUNDY: 10 please? 11 (Whereupon, the requested portion of the 12 record was read back.) 13 Can you be more specific? Α. 14 So did the Four Seasons New York also send 15 letters to government entities that included 16 affected union and nonunion employees? Objection. 17 MS. LUNDY: I don't remember, but I do know that 18 Α. 19 whatever we sent would have been in line with the 20 requirements. 21 And who drafted the letters that were Ο. Okay. 22 in line with the requirements? 23 MS. LUNDY: Objection to the extent that 24 question calls for privileged communications. 25 Ms. Ortiz, you may answer.

JOB NO. 568002

This would have been done with the quidance 1 Α. 2 of Counsel. 3 But did you draft the letters or somebody in Ο. 4 your office draft the letters? 5 MS. LUNDY: Objection. Well, I'm not sure -- I'm not sure what the 6 Α. specific question is. Like, I didn't write this 7 specifically; it would have been written based on 8 9 what was provided to us by Counsel. 10 MS. RISMAN: Plaintiffs' Exhibit 11. 11 (Whereupon, a letter from Hazel Hazard dated 12 3-24-20 and Bates-stamped WarnerDEF000922 13 through WarnerDEF000924 was marked as 14 Plaintiffs' Exhibit 11 for identification, as of 15 this date.) 16 Ms. Ortiz, I'm going to be showing you what 17 we've just marked as Plaintiffs' Exhibit 11, which 18 is Bates-stamped WarnerDEF922 and 923. Do you see 19 that? 20 Α. Yes, I do. 21 And the second page of the document has your Ο. 22 signature line, correct? 23 Yes, it does. Α. 24 And the top of the page of 922 states the 0. 25 date March 24th, 2020, correct?

JOB NO. 568002

Yes, it does. 1 Α. 2 And so, is that when you started drafting 0. 3 the WARN notices to the union employees? 4 MS. LUNDY: Objection. 5 Α. I don't remember. Okay. And according to this draft, the 6 Ο. 7 first paragraph of the draft, the second-to-last line states -- oh, it's the -- withdrawn. 8 9 The first paragraph of this draft states, 10 "Please accept this letter as notification on 11 behalf of Four Seasons Hotel New York that due to 12 the unforeseeable, unanticipated and substantial 13 reduction in business levels resulting from the 14 sudden and widespread impact of an infectious disease pandemic known as the Coronavirus...2019 15 16 ("COVID-19"), employment at Four Seasons Hotel 17 New York, located at 57 East 57th Street, New York, 18 New York 10022, will be laid off starting on

19 March 21st, 2020, and it states, Four Seasons

20 Hotel New York will be closed for business for the

foreseeable future." Do you see that?

Α. I do.

Is this the language that was used in the 0.

WARN notices that were sent to governmental

25 agencies?

21

22

23

24

JOB NO. 568002

Objection. 1 MS. LUNDY: 2 I don't remember, but this looks like a form Α. 3 letter that was never sent, so I think this was just a draft. I don't remember. You should have 4 5 copies of the -- no, this is a draft, and I don't think this was the specific language, but I don't 6 7 remember. Did you provide these drafts to the person 8 9 that drafted the WARN notices for the employees 10 that worked at the Four Seasons New York? MS. LUNDY: Objection. 11 12 Α. Yes, I would have. 13 And when was the WARN notice sent to the Q. 14 Mayor's office from the Four Seasons New York? 15 Α. I don't remember. 16 Who would know that? Ο. 17 Well, I would; I just don't remember. Α. 18 We call for the production of MS. RISMAN: 19 the WARN notice sent to the Mayor's office. 20 You should have that. Α. 21 MS. LUNDY: We ask that you follow up in 22 writing, and we'll respond. Thank you. 23 Ms. Ortiz, did you send a WARN notice to 24 somebody named -- somebody named -- Barbara Chang? 25 MS. LUNDY: Objection.

JOB NO. 568002

The name doesn't sound familiar at this 1 Α. 2 moment. 3 Do you know who Barbara Chang is? 0. 4 MS. LUNDY: Objection. The name doesn't sound familiar at this 5 Α. 6 moment. Plaintiffs' Exhibit 12. 7 MS. RISMAN: (Whereupon, a letter to Barbara Chang and 8 9 Reynold Graham by Rudy Tauscher dated 3-26-20, 10 along with a list of job titles and employees, 11 Bates-stamped WarnerDEF001104 through 12 WarnerDEF001106, was marked as Plaintiffs' 13 Exhibit 12 for identification, as of this date.) 14 So focusing your attention to what's just 15 been marked as Plaintiffs' 12, have you ever seen this document before? 16 17 Well, this is the Workforce Department of Α. 18 Labor. The name isn't familiar, but yes. 19 And did you help draft this document? Ο. 20 MS. LUNDY: Objection. 21 This would have come from Counsel. Α. 22 The document's signed by Rudy Tauscher, Ο. 23 correct? 24 Α. Uh-huh. Yes. Sorry. 25 Would you agree with me that in the first Ο.

24

25

and Reynold Graham?

Α.

JOB NO. 568002

paragraph, last sentence of the document, it 1 2 states, "Approximately 372 employees will be laid 3 off and approximately 372 employees are represented 4 by a labor organization, the New York Hotel & Motel 5 Trades Council, AFL-CIO. The local and national labor organizations may be contacted at the 6 7 following addresses." Do you see that? Α. 8 Yes. 9 Is this statement true and accurate, that Ο. 10 approximately 372 employees were laid off prior to 11 March 26th, 2020? 12 Not prior to. Again, it was sporadic; it Α. 13 was not all at once. 14 But by March 26th, 2020, were approximately 15 372 employees laid off? 16 I don't remember, but the number sounds Α. 17 right. 18 And you'd agree with me that that's the same 19 number that was in Plaintiffs' 10? Let me just see 20 where that is. 21 That's the same number. Α. 22 Ms. Ortiz, do you know if this notice Ο. Okav. was sent out on March 26th, 2020 to Barbara Chang 23

So at my direction, this would have been

3

4

5

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

JOB NO. 568002

sent out at that time. 1 2

- So was it sent out on March 26th, 2020? Ο.
- That's my understanding. Α.
- Is there any reason that you did not Ο. send this letter out earlier?

MS. LUNDY: Objection. 6

- Again, going back to the mass confusion at Α. the time, I don't think any of us knew what was I don't know. aoina on.
- have been sent out earlier than March 26th, 2020? Objection to the extent it calls MS. LUNDY: for privileged communication. Ms. Ortiz may

answer to the extent it's not privileged.

Is it your understanding that this could

- You know, I don't think so. I think we were Α. all doing the very best we could under the circumstances at the time, and, you know, trying to stay in line with what we were required to do, what we had to do, and what was necessary; we did the very best we could at the time, and I don't think that there's any reason except that we were just doing what we could at the time.
- And what we just discussed were the WARN notices sent to the nonunion employees, correct? MS. LUNDY: Objection.

JOB NO. 568002

The notices that we 1 Ο. Withdrawn. I'm sorry. 2 just discussed sent to -- sent to -- Barbara Chang 3 and Reynold Graham were sent on behalf of the union 4 employees, correct? 5 MS. LUNDY: Objection. I'm not sure what they were sent on behalf 6 Α. 7 of. I know that we were required to send notice to the New York City Office for Workforce Development, 8 the division of the Department of Labor. 9 10 And you were also obligated to send a WARN 11 notice for the union employees to Peter Ward, 12 President of AFL-CIO, correct? 13 MS. LUNDY: Objection. 14 Correct. Α. 15 And you were also supposed to give WARN 0. 16 notices to nonunion employees, correct? 17 MS. LUNDY: Objection to the extent it calls 18 for privileged communication. Ms. Ortiz is 19 directed not to answer, but may, to the 20 extent --21 So, Ms. Ortiz, I'm going to tell you again. 22 I am never asking you for privileged information, 23 so that's not what my question entails; everything 24 that I ask of you is for non-privileged 25 information. Okay?

JOB NO. 568002

Understood. 1 Α. 2 Ms. Ortiz, was Four Seasons New York 0. 3 required to also send WARN notices to nonunion 4 employees? 5 MS. LUNDY: Objection. So under the WARN Act, we are required to 6 Α. 7 notify all employees of any intent of -- an intent for -- a closure, union or nonunion; the 8 9 requirement is for a mass layoff. 10 (Whereupon, a discussion was held off the 11 record.) 12 (Whereupon, an e-mail chain dated 8-7-20 and 13 Bates-stamped WarnerDEF000935 was marked as 14 Plaintiffs' Exhibit 13 for identification, as of 15 this date.) 16 O. So, Ms. Ortiz, before we start here, I just 17 want to clarify that I didn't make any statement 18 relating to looking at your phone, but technically, 19 when you're under oath, you shouldn't be looking at 20 any of your electronic devices. I usually -- I 21 don't know if you were looking at your phone or 22 not, but just in case --23 There was a notification that I had gotten. 24 My apologies. No, that's okay. Ms. Ortiz, focusing your 25 Ο.

JOB NO. 568002

attention to Plaintiffs' 13, Bates-stamped 1 2 WarnerDEF935, you'd agree with me this is an e-mail 3 between Rick Kaminskas, Alexandra Erbiti, and you, 4 correct? MS. LUNDY: 5 Objection. It's predominantly between Alex and Rick, 6 Α. 7 and then, Alex asks me a question -- or it's an FYI, "not sure what he needs this for." 8 9 So, Ms. Ortiz, the very top of it states, 10 "FYI - [I'm] not sure what he needs this for." Did 11 you ever discuss with Alexandra Erbiti what 12 Rick Kaminskas needed this information for? 13 Α. I'm sure we did. I mean, I vaguely remember 14 a conversation about this. 15 And this e-mail is dated August 7th, 2020, Ο. 16 correct? 17 Α. Yes. 18 And in the e-mail, it states, "Can you send 19 me a copy of the warn letter that you are sending 20 No names but just the dates that will be on 21 Thanks." Do you see that? And that's the letter. 22 the e-mail from Rick Kaminskas on the very bottom? 23 Yes, I do. Α. 24 And then, Ms. Alexandra Erbiti responds to 0. 25 that, stating, "Hello, So each letter has the

25

JOB NO. 568002

individual's layoff letter specific to them. 1 Ι 2 have a tracking sheet with everyone's layoff date, 3 do you prefer that document?" Do you see that? 4 Α. I do. 5 And then, he then responds again and says, "No, just a sample but tell me how you calculate 6 the dates that would be in the letter." Do you see 7 that? 8 9 Α. Yes. 10 And then, Ms. Erbiti responds again and 0. 11 states, "Attached is a copy of the WARN letter, 12 same as union without bumping rights. 13 calculated their layoff date according to HEATH, 14 Workday, and ADP's last day of work. We also double checked with their division head and/or 15 16 manager to make sure those dates seemed accurate." 17 Do you see that? 18 I do. Α. 19 And did Ms. Erbiti also check with you to 20 make sure the dates on the WARN notices to the 21 nonunion employees were accurate? 22 I don't recall specifically, but we would Α. 23 have had a conversation about the specific letters. 24 Ο. And do you know if the dates contained on

the nonunion WARN notices were calculated based on

JOB NO. 568002

the last day they worked or when there was a 1 2 reduction in salary that was more than 50 percent 3 of the employees' salary? 4 MS. LUNDY: Objection. 5 Α. I'm not sure I understand the question. What is the date that was used in the 6 Ο. 7 furlough notices for the nonunion employees as their last day worked? 8 9 MS. LUNDY: Objection. 10 It would have been their last day worked. Α. 11 Would that be the last day that they were on Ο. 12 the hotel premises? 13 Α. I would assume so. 14 And if that particular employee had their 15 salary reduced by more than 50 percent but was 16 still working for the Four Seasons New York, would 17 you still be using the last day that work was done? 18 MS. LUNDY: Objection. 19 It's an interesting question. Α. rephrase that question? 20 21 So in the WARN notices for the Ο. Sure. 22 nonunion employees, was the date listed on the 23 letter as the last day worked the date that that 24 particular employee last worked for the Four 25 Seasons New York or the date when their salary was

JOB NO. 568002

```
reduced to more than 50 percent of their usual
 1
 2
     salary?
 3
            MS. LUNDY:
                        Objection.
 4
            I don't remember. I don't remember.
        Α.
 5
            Are you familiar with the dictates of the
     WARN Act?
 6
                        Objection.
 7
            MS. LUNDY:
            I would -- I think so.
        Α.
 8
 9
            Do you know whether an employee is
10
     technically placed on furlough when their salary is
11
     reduced for more than 50 percent of their usual
12
     salary?
13
            MS. LUNDY:
                        Objection.
14
            I don't know specifically about the 50
15
     percent, but I would -- I probably knew, but I've
16
                 I mean, the triggers for WARN notices
     forgotten.
17
     are dependent on many things, right?
                                            There's a
18
     trigger where it's a shop closing, it's a mass
19
     layoff, it's a huge reduction; I mean, there's a
     lot of different triggers; I can't remember them
20
21
     all at the moment.
22
            So focusing your attention on what's been
        0.
23
     marked as Plaintiffs' 13, WarnerDEF935, the very
24
     top of the e-mail we discussed says, "FYI - not
25
     sure what he needs this for"; the second section of
```

25

I do.

Α.

JOB NO. 568002

```
that e-mail states -- the very last part of the
 1
 2
     sentence states -- "We also double checked with
 3
     their division head and/or manager to ensure those
 4
     dates seemed accurate." Do you see that?
 5
        Α.
            I do.
                   When Ms. Erbiti states in this e-mail
 6
        Ο.
            Okay.
 7
     that the dates seem accurate, is it because she
     didn't have accurate dates for the last day that
 8
 9
     each employee was working at the Four Seasons
10
     New York?
11
                        Objection.
            MS. LUNDY:
12
            I don't know what she meant by that, but I
        Α.
13
     will tell you there's nothing black and white --
14
     there's nothing -- there's no gray area with Alex;
15
     she would have had the specific information.
                                                     Ι
16
     think that that's just a vernacular, a term that
17
     she just used -- I don't know what she meant -- but
18
     this particular person is absolutely black and
19
     white; she's not gray.
20
            Where does she currently work --
        0.
21
            MS. LUNDY:
                         Objection.
22
            -- Ms. Alexandra Erbiti?
        Ο.
23
            She doesn't work for me anymore.
        Α.
24
            Do you know where she works?
        Ο.
```

ELIZABETH ORTIZ

24

25

0.

JOB NO. 568002

APRIL 03, 2023 Where does she work? 1 0. 2 Α. The Four Seasons New York Downtown. 3 Do you know why she left the Four Seasons Q. 4 New York Hotel where you work? 5 She had a great opportunity to expand her knowledge in another role. 6 And what role does she have in Four Seasons 7 New York Downtown? 8 9 She is the Assistant Director of People and Α. 10 Culture with an oversight into all other areas of 11 People and Culture. 12 When she was working for the Four Seasons in New York with you, she had the same position, 13 14 correct? 15 Α. She did. She was primarily responsible for 16 labor relations, though. The smaller property 17 affords her the opportunity to be involved in 18 multiple different arms of the discipline. 19 So at some point in time, you'd agree with 20 me that Four Seasons New York sent WARN notices to 21 the nonunion employees that were furloughed, 22 correct? 23 Yes, we would have. Α.

So my question to you is not whether you

would have but whether Four Seasons New York did

JOB NO. 568002

```
send those WARN notices to nonunion employees.
 1
 2
        Α.
            Yes.
 3
            MS. LUNDY:
                        Do you mind if I take a quick
 4
        bathroom break?
 5
            MS. RISMAN:
                          Sure, absolutely.
            (Whereupon, a break was taken at 2:24 p.m.
 6
        and the deposition resumed at 2:27 p.m.)
 7
            (Whereupon, a series of letters written by
 8
 9
        Rudy Tauscher to a series of employees, all
10
        dated 8-5-20, and Bates-stamped WarnerDEF000936
11
        through WarnerDEF001017 was collectively marked
12
        as Plaintiffs' Exhibit 14.
13
            Ms. Ortiz, I'm going to be showing you what
        Ο.
14
     we've just marked as Plaintiffs' 14 Bates-stamped
15
     WarnerDEF936 until 1017. Do you see that?
16
        Α.
            Yes.
17
            And did you have the ability to look at
18
     these prior to the deposition?
19
            MS. LUNDY:
                        Objection.
20
        Α.
            Yes.
21
            And you reviewed these documents, correct?
        Ο.
22
            Overview. I don't know that I looked at
        Α.
23
     them in detail, but yes.
24
        Ο.
            And would you agree with me that the letters
25
     provided to the effect of nonunion employees are
```

JOB NO. 568002

almost identical to one another, correct? 1 2 MS. LUNDY: Objection. 3 The general language is the same, but the Α. 4 dates are different. 5 So the only difference is -- in each of the letters, is -- the date of when the temporary 6 7 layoff began, correct? For that individual. 8 Α. 9 So I think we're saying the same Ο. 10 So you'd agree with me that according to 11 this letter that we just marked as Plaintiffs' 14, 12 Warner936 to WarnerDEF1017, the letters are almost 13 identical, but the dates are different for each of 14 the individual recipients of the letter, correct? 15 MS. LUNDY: Objection. 16 Α. Yes. 17 And the other difference is just the names 0. 18 on the top of the letter where the letter is going 19 to, correct? 20 Α. Yes. 21 Other than that, the letters are identical, Ο. 22 correct? 23 MS. LUNDY: Objection. 24 Α. So the names are different, the addresses 25 are different, the dates are different, the form

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

JOB NO. 568002

1 language is the same.

- Q. Other than the name, the address it's going to, the date when the temporary layoff began, are there any other differences in these letters that we just marked as Plaintiffs' 14?
 - A. Not that I can -- not that I can tell.
- Q. Are you aware of any differences in these letters other than what we've just discussed?

 MS. LUNDY: Objection.
- A. I don't know what the differences would be.

 No. Just basically what I just said: the name,

 the address, and the dates.
 - Q. And who filled in the different names and addresses in these letters?
 - A. That would have been somebody in my staff.

 I don't know how to do mail merge.
 - Q. And who filled in the temporary layoff date in these letters marked 936 to 1017?
 - A. So that would have been obtained from my staff utilizing the HEATH scheduling system, the work date, HRIS, and the actual department schedules verifying last days worked.
 - Q. And was there anyone that reviewed the layoff date to make sure that that date was correct for each of these recipients?

JOB NO. 568002

```
So, again, I can say with almost absolute
 1
 2
     certainty that my team is extremely -- or at the
 3
     time, that team was extremely -- diligent in being
 4
     precise, so HEATH schedules, the work date, HRIS,
 5
     and the payroll and departmental system would have
     been -- would have been -- accurate and therefore
 6
     making these dates as accurate also.
 7
            Was there a mail merge spreadsheet that was
 8
        Ο.
 9
     used?
10
            MS. LUNDY:
                         Objection.
11
        Α.
            I don't know.
12
            Do you know what that is?
        Ο.
13
        Α.
            Vaquely.
14
            (Whereupon, a discussion was held off the
15
        record.)
16
            So focusing your attention on
17
     Vivian Holmes's letter Bates-stamped
18
     WarnerDEF1015 --
19
                        1015 or 10 -- oh, here we go.
        Α.
            I'm sorry.
20
     Okay.
21
            So focusing your attention on the date for
        0.
2.2
     Ms. Vivian Holmes, it states "temporary layoff
23
     which began on 7/14/2020." Do you see that?
24
        Α.
            I do.
25
            Okay. Do you know whether that was the
        Ο.
```

JOB NO. 568002

correct date that Ms. Holmes was actually placed on 1 2 furlough? 3 MS. LUNDY: Objection. 4 Well, she worked through middle of Α. Yeah. 5 July, so that's on or about that date, I believe. Did you work closely with Ms. Holmes when 6 she worked for Four Seasons New York? 7 Α. 8 No. 9 Are you aware that Ms. Holmes had been 10 placed on a reduced work schedule that was less 11 than 50 percent of her salary per week back in 12 March of 2020? 13 I don't remember when it happened, but she 14 was put on a reduced workweek, but I don't remember 15 when. 16 So is it your testimony that reduced 17 workweek was not taken into account when this 18 letter was written stating that her temporary 19 layoff began on 7-14-2020? 20 MS. LUNDY: Objection. 21 I can't say, because in my recollection, she Α. 22 worked for the Department through the middle of I don't know what her -- I know that she 23 24 wasn't working full-time, but she was responsible 25 for schedules and payroll which wouldn't have

JOB NO. 568002

required full-time work. I don't believe she was 1 2 And again, at that time, it was so on property. 3 uncertain. I don't know -- I don't know if she was 4 needed, like, two days a week or four days a week; 5 I do know that on that day is when we absolutely didn't need her to -- there was no one to do 6 payroll for or schedules. I don't remember, but --7 8 yeah. 9 Was the reason that Four Seasons New York Ο. 10 kept Vivian Holmes working there because they were 11 winding down something --12 MS. LUNDY: Objection. 13 -- or some other reason? Q. 14 Α. I'm not sure I understand the question. 15 Okay. So you said that Vivian Holmes was Ο. kept working at the Four Seasons New York for a few 16 17 months after March, correct? 18 Α. Yes. 19 Do you have any records to show whether her Ο. 20 schedule was reduced during that time from March 21 until July? 22 MS. LUNDY: Objection. 23 Α. I think they've been provided. 24 Okay. What specific records would show what Ο. 25 hours Ms. Holmes worked from March 21st, 2020 until

25

JOB NO. 568002

July 14th, 2020? 1 2 The HEATH scheduling system would show and 3 then the payroll records would show what she was 4 paid for. 5 And did anyone look at the payroll records in drafting WarnerDEF1015 as it relates to 6 Ms. Vivian Holmes? 7 Objection. MS. LUNDY: 8 9 I would imagine so, but I can't be certain Α. 10 where else would they have gotten the information. 11 In March of 2020, was there a reasonable 0. 12 expectation that Vivian Holmes would be laid off 13 because the hotel was closing to guests? 14 MS. LUNDY: Objection. 15 Α. No. 16 When would there be a reasonable expectation Ο. 17 that Ms. Holmes would be laid off? 18 MS. LUNDY: Objection. 19 I don't know if there was ever a reasonable Α. 20 expectation, because we didn't know. I don't think -- I don't think we knew. I think every week we 21 22 were holding onto, like, planning to reopen. Τ 23 don't think there was ever a reasonable 24 expectation. I think the expectation was to gear

up for reopening, because that's what the

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

18

19

20

21

22

23

JOB NO. 568002

expectation was, and we maintained work schedules
with the expectation of reopening as soon as
possible.

- Q. However, by July 14th, 2020, you no longer thought that the hotel was reopening, did you?

 MS. LUNDY: Objection.
- A. Not true. I think that the -- you know, where the delay in reopening was weeks at a time, it became now maybe a month or a couple of months' delay, if I remember correctly. You know, at one point, it was, like, "We'll be open in two weeks," "We'll be open at the end of April," "We'll be open -- we're reopening for" -- "We're reopening for the medical staff," "We're closing for the medical staff," "We'll be reopening in July." I mean, it was a consistent rollercoaster of dates.
- 17 Q. In May, 2020 --
 - A. May, 2020?
 - Q. Uh-huh -- was there ever a decision made to renovate the hotel before reopening it?
 - A. I don't remember.
 - Q. In June of 2020, was there ever a decision made to renovate the hotel prior to reopening it?
- A. Well, there are always discussions about, you know, things we could do before reopening; I

JOB NO. 568002

mean, it was a good time to do, you know, work that 1 2 needed to be done. I don't remember specific 3 conversations, but certainly, there have always 4 been discussions about -- I mean, hoteliers always 5 want, you know, different things. "We" -- vou know, "We need to redo the locker room"; there's 6 always this ongoing capital wish list, so to speak, 7 but I don't remember specifically. 8 9 So my question to you is not whether 10 there were discussions to do renovations. 11 there a decision made in June of 2020 that the 12 hotel would not reopen because there would be 13 renovations done to the hotel? 14 Not that I remember. Α. So when was that decision made that the 15 0. 16 hotel would not reopen because renovations had to 17 be done to the hotel? 18 MS. LUNDY: Objection. 19 I think I answered that question earlier. Α. Ι 20 think it wasn't until the middle of the year in 21 2021. 22 And do you know what led to that particular Ο. 23 decision that the hotel had to be renovated and 24 would not be reopened? 25 MS. LUNDY: Objection.

25

specific conversation.

JOB NO. 568002

I don't know. 1 Α. 2 Who told you about that decision? 0. 3 I don't remember. Α. And after you received notice of that 4 0. 5 decision, what, if anything, did you do in relation to your job? 6 Objection. 7 MS. LUNDY: That's a broad question. Can you be more 8 Α. 9 specific? 10 So after you were told that the hotel Yes. Q. 11 would now no longer reopen --12 Α. No, we are reopening. 13 So please just let me finish my question, Q. 14 So after you were told that the hotel would 15 no longer reopen because of renovations that had to 16 be done to the hotel, what, if anything, did you do 17 in relation to your job? 18 MS. LUNDY: Objection. 19 I don't know what that means. Α. 20 Did you tell anybody "the hotel is now not Q. 21 reopening any longer because we need to do 22 renovations"? 23 MS. LUNDY: Objection. 24 Α. I don't know. Not that I recall as a

JOB NO. 568002

Do you think that it was important for the 1 2 employees to know that the hotel would no longer be 3 reopened as planned? 4 MS. LUNDY: Objection. 5 Α. Of course it was important, and I think we were very, very communicative with employees on a 6 7 regular basis, on -- actually on a regular basis, via newsletter, via e-mails, via phone 8 9 conversations, absolutely communicative with them. 10 In fact, I'm very almost over-communicative to the 11 point where at one point, the general consensus was 12 that we would no longer communicate because it was 13 more upsetting to the employees that were on 14 furlough to not get any news other than your 15 typical People and Culture information --16 birthdays, anniversaries. I don't know. 17 Q. Why do you think that was upsetting to them? 18 I can't speculate. I don't know. Α. 19 Did you ever ask any of them "Why is this Ο. 20 upsetting to you?" 21 MS. LUNDY: Objection. 22 Α. No. 23 Did anybody write to you telling you that 0. 24 they were upset with what was happening to them? 25 MS. LUNDY: Objection.

JOB NO. 568002

Over the years, I've probably had 1 Α. 2 conversations with people -- first of all, I get 3 regular inquiries as to any news on the hotel, just even one this morning, and I'm always responsive to 4 5 People, you know, reach out all the time, and I'm very cognizant of people wanting to know 6 7 this. So I think we've always been transparent about the fact that at some point, we will reopen, 8 9 it's just a matter of when, and I don't have any 10 other information than that. 11 So, Ms. Ortiz, as you sit here today, is Ο. 12 there a reopening date for the Four Seasons 13 New York? 14 There is not at this moment. Α. 15 And do you know approximately the time the Ο. 16 Four Seasons New York plans to reopen? 17 MS. LUNDY: Objection. 18 I don't know specifically. Α. 19 So as you sit here today, it's very possible Ο. 20 the Four Seasons can remain closed for another five 21 years, correct? 22 MR. WAGNER: Objection. 23 MS. LUNDY: Objection. 24 Α. I don't know that. 25 But you would -- so, Ms. Ortiz, how long Q.

```
would it take the Four Seasons New York to open
 1
 2
     after all the renovations are completed?
 3
            MS. LUNDY:
                        Objection.
 4
            It would depend. It would depend, and I
        Α.
 5
     can't speculate, because it's all -- it's all
     dependent on what the reopening structure would
 6
 7
     look like, meaning are we going to have food and
     beverage? Are we going to have in-room dining?
 8
 9
     Are we going to offer overnight dining?
10
     going to open gradually? Are we going to -- are we
11
     going to replace any furniture? It's all dependent
12
     on multiple things, so I can't answer that
13
     question.
14
            Is there any timetable relating to the
15
     renovations?
16
                        Objection.
            MS. LUNDY:
17
        Α.
            Not that I'm aware of. Not that I'm aware
     of.
18
19
            We're just going to take a five-minute
        Ο.
20
     break.
21
            (Whereupon, a break was taken at 2:46 p.m.,
22
        and the deposition resumed at 2:53 p.m.)
23
            So, Ms. Ortiz, you had mentioned that there
        0.
24
     was no timetable for renovations; is that correct?
25
        Α.
            That I was aware of at that time.
```

25

JOB NO. 568002

And you had also mentioned that the hotel 1 0. 2 was still deciding whether or not to have in-room 3 dining for reopening; is that right? 4 Α. I think what I said was -- you had No. 5 asked what the timetable was, and I said it would be a matter -- it would be -- it would be based on 6 7 what the reopening structure would look like, and the timetable is dependent on what that reopening 8 9 structure is. 10 So for a hotel like Four Seasons New York, wouldn't a reopening structure have to have certain 11 12 types of things like an in-room dining and 13 out-dining be part of the hotel? 14 MS. LUNDY: Objection. 15 I'm going to withdraw that. Are there Ο. 16 certain criteria for a five-star hotel to have in 17 order to operate as a five-star hotel? 18 MS. LUNDY: Objection. 19 I don't know if it's the stars as much as it Α. 20 is the type of service. So a luxury hotel, the 21 expectation is that they have a food and beverage 22 outlet, that there are spa facilities, that there 23 are gym facilities; that's what makes a luxury 24 property a luxury property. The stars are dictated

by the requirements of either Forbes or -- you

23

24

25

JOB NO. 568002

know, I mean, it's Forbes stars and what their 1 2 criteria is. I don't know what it is off the top 3 of my head, but yes. 4 Does the Four Seasons Hotel And Resort brand Ο. 5 require a hotel to have certain criteria in order to be part of that brand? 6 7 MS. LUNDY: Objection. Specifically -- I don't know what the 8 Α. 9 specifics are, but every brand has criteria that's 10 There are local SOPs that are based on required. 11 the area, but there are certain general rules of 12 thumb that are required. 13 Ο. So wouldn't it be fair to say that the 14 reopening plans had to contain certain criteria for 15 this particular hotel to reopen? 16 Well, again, it depends on the expectations. Α. 17 I mean, it depends on if we just wanted to reopen 18 to reopen; I mean, realistically, we could open 19 with limited service with, like, a ramp-up period 20 -- which is called a ramp-up period -- with the --21 with the -- idea that we would eventually become --22 you know, move into -- that full service, but it

we just want to reopen one tower -- right now, we

wouldn't have to be -- that's what I mean.

Reopening could be based on a million things:

JOB NO. 568002

have two towers; do we just want to reopen one 1 2 Do we want to reopen the lower level? 3 we want to reopen the higher level? It's all dependent on the reopening structure. 4 5 So why hasn't any decision been made related 6 to the reopening structure? 7 MS. LUNDY: Objection. Α. I don't know. 8 9 Who would be responsible for making that Ο. 10 decision related to the opening structure? 11 MS. LUNDY: Objection. 12 I think it's a collaborative decision, but I Α. 13 don't know specifically who. Would that require Ty Warner to make the 14 15 decision --16 MS. LUNDY: Objection. 17 -- as to the reopening plans? Ο. 18 I mean, I don't know. It stands to reason 19 that he would be involved. 20 Would you agree with me that Mr. Warner is Ο. 21 involved in a lot of decisions that get made 22 related to the Four Seasons New York hotel? 23 MS. LUNDY: Objection. 24 Α. You know, I think it's a collaborative 25 effort on every part. I mean, when you have --

JOB NO. 568002

1 yeah.

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

- Q. When you say "it's a collaborative effort," who's part of this collaborative effort that makes decisions as to whether or not to reopen the hotel?
- A. Well, I think it's the operator known as Four Seasons, then it's the Hotel 57 Services, LLC, then it's the -- and then the ownership. So there's the ownership entity, there's the operator entity, then there's the property operators.
- Q. Okay. Focusing your attention on the ownership entity, who is part of the ownership entity?
- A. Well, that's a very broad question. In short, I don't know all of the -- I don't know all of the members. I do know that Mr. Warner is at -- is responsible for one entity; I don't know which one that is. When I refer to ownership, I usually refer to Cathy or our asset management team.
- O. And who is Cathy?
- A. We've talked about her all day.
- Q. Okay. And she's the owner of Hotel 57
 Services, LLC?
- MS. LUNDY: Objection.
- 24 A. No. No.
- Q. So do you think she makes decisions as to

JOB NO. 568002

whether or not to reopen the hotel? 1 2 Α. I don't know; I can't speak for Cathy. 3 So I had shown you an e-mail previously Q. 4 related to ownership approval. Do you remember? 5 Α. Yes. So what do you think ownership approval 6 Ο. 7 means? Objection. MS. LUNDY: 8 9 It goes back to what I said earlier, is, Α. 10 there are different levels of approval; I don't 11 know the specific dollar amounts, but at certain --12 there are certain thresholds that require -- just 13 like I'm writing checks, right, it depends on the dollar amount of a check. Do you need one signer 14 15 or do you need two signers? It's the same thing 16 with business entities that are involved in this 17 operation. You know, can we make the decision at 18 the operation level? Do we need Four Seasons! 19 Do we need Ownership involvement? involvement? 20 Can Hotel 57 Services, LLC -- it depends on what 21 the thresholds are. 22 So, again, when you say "Ownership 23 involvement," what does that mean? 24 MS. LUNDY: Objection. 25 To me, that means the -- whoever that entity Α.

Ο.

JOB NO. 568002

is on the ownership side that represents 1 2 Mr. Warner. 3 And who is the entity on the ownership side 0. 4 that represents Mr. Warner? 5 I have no idea. I mean, my -- you know, I haven't spoken with Cathy in a long time. 6 are asset managers that I work with. 7 And who are they? 8 Ο. 9 Α. Various asset managers. 10 And what are their names? Ο. 11 All of them? I don't know all of them. Α. Ι 12 always get the -- I want to say it's Solid Rock. Τ 13 always get them confused with Black Rock, but 14 there's Solid Rock. 15 And what do they do for the Four Seasons 16 New York? 17 MS. LUNDY: Objection. 18 I don't know specifically. I know that they 19 manage the asset for ownership, I think, but I'm 20 not sure. 21 And when you say they manage the asset, what Ο. 22 does that mean? 23 We have an asset manager. I mean, if you Α. 24 have an asset, they're managing your asset. 25 So are they managing the asset for Four

JOB NO. 568002

Seasons New York Hotel or something else? 1 2 MS. LUNDY: Objection. 3 I just said for the owner. Α. 4 0. So are --5 Α. So you asked me who I refer to --Just let me finish. Are they managing the 6 Ο. 7 assets for Ty Warner Hotels & Resorts? MS. LUNDY: Objection. 8 9 That's my understanding. Α. 10 And when it came to the medical personnel Ο. 11 staying at the Four Seasons New York, who made the 12 decision to allow them to stay there from either 13 ownership or management? 14 MS. LUNDY: Objection. 15 Α. I think I answered that question several 16 It was a collaborative decision based on, times. 17 you know, the call for -- the call for -- whatever 18 rooms from the Governor's office. 19 Do you know who made the final decision to 20 allow the medical personnel to stay? 21 Objection. MS. LUNDY: 22 Α. I don't. 23 Is it your testimony that Ty Warner did not 0. 24 make the final decision to allow the medical 25 personnel to stay at the Four Seasons New York?

JOB NO. 568002

Objection. That's not her 1 MS. LUNDY: 2 testimony. She just responded to that 3 question --4 MS. RISMAN: Your objection is noted. 5 Α. I don't know. Do you know whether Ty Warner made the final 6 Ο. 7 decision to allow the medical personnel to stay for those few months in the Four Seasons New York? 8 9 I do not. Α. 10 Did you ever read any newspaper articles Ο. 11 that stated that Ty Warner allowed medical 12 personnel to stay at the Four Seasons New York 13 during the months we discussed previously? 14 You know, as much as it's hard to believe, I 15 don't pay attention to a lot of that, certainly not 16 There was a lot things going on in at that time. 17 my personal life that I just -- I didn't -- I 18 wasn't really -- the articles may have come across 19 my desk, they may have been presented to me, they 20 may have been shared. I take a lot of that media 21 information with a grain of salt. 22 In March of 2020, did the Four Seasons 0. 23 New York, themselves, provide for general media 24 statements regarding allowing medical personnel to 25 stay at the Four Seasons New York?

```
Yeah, we probably did.
 1
        Α.
 2
            (Whereupon, a three-page document
 3
        Bates-stamped WarnerDEF002199 through
 4
        WarnerDEF002201 was marked as Plaintiffs'
 5
        Exhibit 15 for identification, as of this date.)
            So, Ms. Ortiz, I'm going to be showing you
 6
     what's been marked as Plaintiffs' 15, Bates-stamped
 7
     WarnerDEF2199 until 2201. Now, Ms. Ortiz, did you
 8
 9
     draft any of this document that I'm showing you
10
     that's just been marked Plaintiffs' 15?
11
            I don't think so.
        Α.
12
            Have you ever seen it before?
        Ο.
13
            I don't remember specifically in this
        Α.
14
     format, but probably in some format at one point or
15
     another.
16
            Okay. So focusing your attention to both
17
     the first page of the document, 2199, and the
18
     second page of the document, 2200 --
19
            The first page is 2198.
        Α.
20
            Really? Can I see?
        0.
            MS. LUNDY:
21
                        Mine's 2199.
22
                         We're just missing the front
            MR. WAGNER:
23
        page?
24
            MS. RISMAN: Yeah, that's okay.
25
            So focusing your attention to the
        Q.
```

```
document --
 1
 2
            MS. LUNDY:
                        So you're going to move
 3
        forward --
 4
            MS. RISMAN: Yeah. Let's --
 5
            You know what? Let's take out the 2198 and
     just -- maybe that's easier.
 6
            MS. LUNDY: So we have up until 2201.
 7
                                                    Am I
        just removing 2198 and marking --
 8
 9
            MS. RISMAN: Wait. Hold on one second.
                                                      So
10
        you just have 2199, right, on yours?
11
            MS. LUNDY: Correct.
12
            MS. RISMAN: Yeah, that's fine.
13
                        So I'm going to remove the
            MS. LUNDY:
14
        Page 2198 and we'll re-mark it beginning at
15
        Warner DEF2199 through 2201, Plaintiffs' 15.
16
            So focusing your attention to what's been
        0.
17
     Bates-stamped 2199, where it states "E-mail and
18
     Auto Reply for Contact Us and Medical NYF Inbox,
19
     Response for frustrated personnel" -- do you see
20
            It's specific -- do you see that, Ms. Ortiz?
     that?
21
        Α.
            Yes.
22
            It specifically says, "Dear XXX, We thank
        0.
23
     you for your continued dedication to helping those
24
     in need.
               Following the announcement of Governor
25
     Andrew Cuomo and the hotel's owner, Ty Warner,
```

JOB NO. 568002

Four Seasons Hotel New York is preparing the hotel 1 2 to accommodate nurses, doctors and medical 3 personnel who are tirelessly working to help New Yorkers as the COVID-19 pandemic evolves." Do 4 5 you see that? I do. 6 Α. So that was the e-mail auto reply that was 7 Ο. sent to frustrated personnel, correct? 8 9 Objection. MS. LUNDY: 10 I don't know. Α. So the second page of the document, 11 Ο. 12 WarnerDEF2200, it says "General Media Statement." 13 Α. Okay. 14 And underneath, it says, "Following the 15 announcement of Governor Andrew Cuomo and the 16 hotel's owner, Ty Warner, Four Seasons New York is 17 preparing the hotel to accommodate nurses, doctors 18 and medical personnel who are tirelessly working to 19 help New Yorkers as the COVID-19 pandemic unfolds." 20 Do you see that? 21 Yes, I do. Α. 22 So a very similar statement to the first Ο. 23 statement that I read, correct? 24 Α. Yes. 25 So does that refresh your recollection Ο.

JOB NO. 568002

whether Ty Warner personally wanted to house 1 2 medical personnel in the Four Seasons New York? 3 MS. LUNDY: Objection. 4 Again, it would have been a Α. Yes. 5 collaborative decision. Yes. 6 But that's not what that statement says, 7 correct? Α. 8 No. 9 That says that it's Ty Warner wanting to Ο. 10 house the medical personnel, correct? 11 MS. LUNDY: Objection. 12 Actually, it says "Ty Warner, Four Seasons Α. 13 Hotel New York is preparing the hotel to 14 accommodate..." 15 It doesn't say Hotel 57 Services, LLC 0. anywhere there, correct? 16 17 Α. No. 18 And focusing your attention to --Ο. 19 (Whereupon, a four-page letter written by 20 Elizabeth Ortiz dated 4-9-20 and Bates-stamped 21 WarrenDEF002729 through WarrenDEF002732 was 22 marked as Plaintiffs' Exhibit 16 for 23 identification, as of this date.) 24 So, Ms. Ortiz, focusing your attention to Ο. 25 what we've just marked as Plaintiffs' 16,

JOB NO. 568002

Bates-stamped WarnerDEF2729 to 2732, would you 1 2 agree with me that according to this letter, it 3 states under "Hotel Operations" that "On March 20, 4 2020, in an abundance of caution, we made the 5 difficult decision to temporarily suspend most of the hotel operations." Do you see that? 6 7 Α. Yes. Now, the second paragraph from that -- and 8 Ο. 9 before I get to that, actually, can you look at the 10 signature page Bates-stamped WarnerDEF2732? 11 Α. Yes. 12 That's your name, correct? Ο. 13 Α. That's correct. So it was written by you, this letter, 14 0. 15 correct? 16 MS. LUNDY: Objection. 17 Α. I think a lot of this was how to file for 18 unemployment, that wasn't written by me; we would 19 have pulled it from their website. "Travel 20 Reimbursement, " I would have written that. So yes, 21 some parts of it. 22 Ms. Ortiz, there's a part in this letter 0. 23 under the heading "Hotel Operations," second 24 paragraph, that states, "Shortly thereafter, our 25 owner Ty Warner, responds to the Governor's call-to

JOB NO. 568002

action and asked us to re-open the hotel to provide 1 2 housing for the doctors nurses, and other medical 3 staff working on the front lines." Do you see that? 4 Α. Yes, I do. 5 And it specifically states here that it was Ty Warner, right, that opened the hotel for medical 6 personnel, correct? 7 Objection. MS. LUNDY: 8 9 "...Ty Warner, responded to the Governor's Α. 10 call-to action and us to the re-open the hotel" --11 I'm sorry; I think out loud. 12 MS. LUNDY: Try to do that, as --13 Can you read the last question, MS. RISMAN: 14 please? Just the last one. 15 (Whereupon, the requested portion of the 16 record was read back.) 17 Yes, that's what it states. Α. 18 And you wrote that portion of this letter, Ο. 19 correct? 20 Objection. MS. LUNDY: 21 It would have been a collaborative effort. Α. 22 The letter is signed by you, correct? Ο. 23 Right, but it would have gone under my name. Α. 24 So the employees that were furloughed by the Ο. 25 Four Seasons New York that received that letter,

```
they would have thought you wrote that portion of
 1
 2
     the letter, correct?
 3
            MS. LUNDY: Objection.
 4
            Well, I think things -- yeah.
        Α.
                                            Yes.
 5
            Now, looking to 2729 of this document,
        Ο.
     Plaintiffs' 16, Bates-stamped 2729 on the bottom,
 6
     where it states "Furlough/Paid Time
 7
     Off/Unemployment," is that the part that you said
 8
 9
     you took from another website?
10
            Well, no.
                       The time off would have been
        Α.
11
     taken from our policies, I would imagine.
12
        O.
            Do you see where it says "Furlough"?
13
            Where? On the --
        Α.
14
            On that same heading, it says "Furlough" --
        0.
15
        Α.
            "Furlough/Paid Time Off/Unemployment."
16
        Ο.
            Do you see that?
17
        Α.
            Yes.
18
            So by that time, the employees at the Four
19
     Seasons Hotel New York were already on furlough,
20
     correct?
21
                         Objection.
            MS. LUNDY:
22
            Well, it goes back to what I've been saying
        Α.
23
     all along, is, we were closed under the direction
24
     of the Governor's office; we weren't sure when we
25
     would recall staff; there were certain -- there
```

JOB NO. 568002

were certain nonessential divisions that we 1 2 couldn't operate because of the mandate, and I 3 think it was really unclear at the time only 4 because we had every -- we had every -- expectation 5 to be back -- be back -- in a fully operating hotel within a month. 6 7 0. Okay. Ms. Ortiz, it is possible to put your employees that worked for the Four Seasons New York 8 9 on temporary furlough, correct? 10 MS. LUNDY: Objection. 11 Α. Yes. 12 So temporary furlough can mean one O. 13 month, correct? 14 Correct. Α. 15 So --Ο. 16 I see what you're saying. Α. So yes. 17 So just because the Four Seasons New York Q. 18 wanted to bring the hotels employees back did not 19 mean that those same hotel employees were not 20 placed on furlough, correct? 21 Objection. MS. LUNDY: 22 Correct, and again, that was due to -- so Α. 23 even in the one, two, three, four, the fifth paragraph, there was still the Statewide 24 25 stay-at-home order until April 29th; then, we had

JOB NO. 568002

expressed there that we would reopen on April 30th. 1 2 So it's confusing, right, because I don't know that 3 we ever decided to close or reopen; it was the 4 circumstances at the time and the situation with 5 COVID and the mandates and the health scare and all -- there were multiple -- there were multiple 6 7 issues happening at the time. To answer your question, yes. If you want to use the term 8 9 "furlough," these were people that were placed on 10 furlough or out of work due to the Governor's 11 office and the mandate for closure and the 12 stay-at-home order; I forgot about the stay-at-home 13 order, so this reminded me (indicating). 14 So, Ms. Ortiz, are you aware of how many 15 nonunion employees were laid off or placed on 16 furlough on that date, April 9th, 2020? 17 Α. Not off the top of my head; I would have to 18 look. 19 And focusing your attention on this letter 20 marked Plaintiffs' 16, were there multiple drafts 21 of this letter prior to it going out to the 22 employees? 23 There might have been. Α. 24 MS. RISMAN: We'd call for production of 25 those drafts.

JOB NO. 568002

If you'll follow up in writing, 1 MS. LUNDY: 2 we'll respond in turn. Thank you. 3 I can't say for sure. I don't know -- I Α. think -- when I say "multiple drafts," what I mean 4 5 is that maybe I wrote, "On March 20th, in an abundance of caution, I sent it out" and the 6 Director of Sales and Marketing said "Don't use the 7 word 'abundance'; use 'in an effort.'" That's what 8 9 I don't mean, like, full-on drafts; I I mean. 10 mean, like, edits; and I can't -- this, I think 11 specifically, is from my office, based on 12 conversations we would have had. Anything we do in 13 the hospitality industry is collaborative; we don't 14 work in silos. 15 Q. You just mentioned that you may have sent a 16 draft to someone and they told you to change a 17 particular word, correct? It wouldn't have been the draft; it would 18 19 have been, like, "Here it is," and then, it comes 20 back "Don't use 'abundance of caution'; use 'in an 21 effort to maintain safety', " for example. That, to 22 me, is not a rewrite; that's not multiple drafts; 23 it's just an edit on a word. 24 So when you say, "Here it is," isn't that a draft of a letter? 25

JOB NO. 568002

Objection. 1 MS. LUNDY: 2 So in my writing, I would say, "Please see Α. 3 attached. Let me know if you have any changes. Ιf you don't have any changes, I'm sending it out." 4 5 So that would be a draft of a letter, 6 correct? Objection. 7 MS. LUNDY: Α. 8 Sure. 9 You testified previously that paying that Ο. 10 one week's salary was the right thing to do. 11 I'm paraphrasing what you said. 12 Α. Yes. 13 Right. Do you believe it was also the right Q. 14 thing to do to continue paying for the employees' 15 medical benefits after they were on furlough? 16 Α. Yes. 17 Did the Four Seasons New York, do that? Q. 18 We did. Α. 19 For how long? Ο. 20 I think everyone got an additional two Α. 21 months, I believe; it was an additional two or 22 three months after their last day of work. 23 And were you the reason that they received

those benefits?

A. Well, I don't know.

24

25

JOB NO. 568002

Did you ask anyone to provide those benefits 1 Ο. 2 to the employees that were furloughed? 3 MS. LUNDY: Objection. 4 I probably would have. Α. 5 Did you propose to anybody that the employees continue to get paid their salary while 6 7 on furlough? Not that I recall. 8 Α. 9 (Whereupon, an e-mail chain encompassing the 10 dates 3-26-20 and 4-8-20 and Bates-stamped 11 WarnerDEF001160 through WarnerDEF001161 was 12 marked as Plaintiffs' Exhibit 17 for 13 identification, as of this date.) 14 Ms. Ortiz, I see you shaking your head as 15 you sit there. I'm going to be showing you what's just been marked as Plaintiffs' 17, and I'm 16 17 presuming by you shaking your head, you've seen 18 this e-mail before, correct? 19 MS. LUNDY: Objection. 20 Again, I don't remember the specific e-mail; Α. I remember this discussion. 21 22 And tell me about what you remember about Ο. 23 this discussion. Just that I think we -- as an executive 24 Α. 25 committee, we had discussed paying, like, a stipend

JOB NO. 568002

or a percentage of, I don't know, salary or --1 2 yeah, salary continuation for the furloughed 3 employees and the managers, and we had also raised 4 the idea that it would be -- it would be -- good to 5 pay at least some type of benefits coverage for an -- for some period of time, whether it was two or 6 7 three months, given the unusual circumstances and given the fact that we were unsure as to when we 8 9 would reopen. 10 But you would agree with me that according 0. 11 to this e-mail, it was Mr. Warner who "approved 12 the... health benefits for furloughed employees for 13 2 months but said no wages will be provided at this 14 time, correct? 15 MS. LUNDY: Objection. 16 That's what it says. Yes. Α. 17 Do you know that e-mail to be a true and 0. 18 accurate depiction of the e-mails that were 19 exchanged on that date? 20 MS. LUNDY: Objection. 21 I don't remember, but I know that the Α. 22 decision -- we discussed paying additional benefits 23 and we discussed not paying additional salary. 24 Ο. Right, but you asked to have employees paid 25 an additional salary, correct?

```
Objection.
 1
            MS. LUNDY:
 2
            We did.
        Α.
 3
            And that was rejected by Mr. Warner,
        Q.
 4
     correct?
 5
        Α.
            I don't know for a fact, but that's what
     this e-mail says.
 6
 7
            Do you have any reason to believe this
        0.
     e-mail is not true and accurate?
 8
 9
            MS. LUNDY:
                         Objection.
10
        Α.
            No.
11
            At any time in the drafting of the WARN
        Ο.
12
     notices, did anyone tell you not to use the word
13
     "permanent"?
14
            MS. LUNDY:
                         Objection to the extent it calls
15
        for privileged communications; I direct you not
16
        to answer if it was not a communication with
17
        your attorney.
18
        Α.
            Okay.
19
                            You mean if it was?
            MR. BRUSTEIN:
20
                         If it was not, you may not; if
            MS. LUNDY:
21
        it was, you may not. Did that make sense?
                                                      Did
22
        I switch it around?
23
            I understand what you're saying; I'm just
24
     trying to remember where the direction came from.
25
     I can't answer that question.
```

```
Would you agree with me that there
 1
        Ο.
            Okay.
 2
     was protocol at the Four Seasons New York that when
 3
     it came to the furloughs of the employees, the word
     "permanent" should never be used --
 4
 5
            MS. LUNDY:
                         Objection.
            -- related to their layoffs?
 6
        O.
 7
                        Note my objection.
            MS. LUNDY:
 8
        Α.
            Yes.
 9
            And you would agree with me that is why the
10
     furloughs were always labeled "temporary
11
     furloughs, correct?
12
            MS. LUNDY: Objection.
13
                 I would say that the furloughs were
        Α.
            No.
14
     labeled "temporary" because the furloughs were
15
     temporary.
16
            Okay. But those furloughs at some point
        Ο.
17
     were no longer temporary, correct?
18
            MS. LUNDY:
                         Objection.
19
            No, they're still temporary.
        Α.
20
            Do you know what the meaning of "temporary"
        Ο.
21
     is?
22
            MS. LUNDY:
                         Objection.
23
        Α.
            Not permanent.
24
            Okay.
                   And you'd agree with me that
        Ο.
25
     permanent layoffs would be something longer than a
```

```
certain period of time, correct?
 1
 2
            MS. LUNDY:
                        Objection.
 3
            No.
                 I think "permanent" is -- there's a
        Α.
 4
     definitive end; "temporary" is there is no end.
 5
            Have you ever looked up the definition of
     "temporary"?
 6
 7
            No, but I consider myself educated enough to
        Α.
     understand what the definition is and what the word
 8
 9
     is.
10
            If I told you that the definition of
        Ο.
11
     "temporary" is something which is not intended to
12
     last for a long time, would you think that
13
     definition was correct?
14
            MS. LUNDY:
                        Objection.
            I think "long time" is subjective, it's
15
        Α.
16
     relative, it's based on your experience. "Long
17
     time" depends on the situation.
18
            Do you think a few years is a long time for
19
     a furlough to last?
20
            MS. LUNDY:
                        Objection.
21
                        What's a long time?
        Α.
            Long time?
                                              I think
22
     it's relative. It depends on what you're looking
23
          Is three years a long time? From the time I
24
     woke up this morning to now has been a really long
25
     time, right?
                   So it's all relative.
```

25

Α.

JOB NO. 568002

So, Ms. Ortiz, do you think that three years 1 Ο. 2 to go without a salary is a long time to be without 3 a salary? 4 MS. LUNDY: Objection. 5 Α. Again, that's relative. If somebody's independently wealthy or they don't need to work, 6 7 then they don't need a salary. Do you think the employees that worked the 8 Ο. 9 Four Seasons New York mostly were independently 10 wealthy? 11 I know that some are that haven't worked. Α. 12 And who are those people? O. 13 I don't know. They retired or they moved Α. 14 or --15 But would you agree with me that most of the Ο. 16 people that worked at the Four Seasons New York 17 were not independently wealthy? 18 I think that's safe to say. Α. 19 So do you think that those people that were Ο. 20 not independently wealthy that worked for the Four 21 Seasons New York being on furlough and not being 22 paid a salary for about three years now is a long 23 time not to be paid a salary? 24 MS. LUNDY: Objection.

Why are they not being paid a salary?

25

Ο.

JOB NO. 568002

You have to first answer my question. 1 Ο. 2 Α. Well, I'm asking for clarity, though. 3 They're not being paid a salary. Is that because 4 they've not chosen to work, or is it because 5 they've not chosen to supplement their wages? That's -- I just need clarity on that. 6 So they can't work for the Four Seasons 7 New York, correct? 8 9 Correct. Α. 10 And you said they've not chosen to work. Ο. Is 11 that where -- withdrawn. 12 Are you saying they should be working 13 somewhere else other than the Four Seasons 14 New York? 15 Α. No, I'm asking the question are they not 16 making a salary because they're not working 17 anywhere else? 18 My question to you is, should those people 19 that are on furlough from the Four Seasons New York 20 be seeking to work in other places at this time 21 while they're on furlough? 22 MS. LUNDY: Objection. 23 That's not my decision; that's an Α. 24 independent decision. I don't know.

Your question to me was, is it because they

```
are not working, correct?
 1
                                 So my question to you
 2
     back is, do you think that those people that are
 3
     currently on furlough for the Four Seasons New York
 4
     should be working elsewhere at this time while
 5
     they're on furlough?
            MS. LUNDY: Objection.
 6
 7
        Α.
            So -- they could be.
            So they should be seeking other work,
 8
        Ο.
 9
     correct?
10
            I didn't say "should"; I said they could.
        Α.
11
            They could be seeking other work, right?
        0.
12
        Α.
            They could be.
13
            Because Four Seasons New York has no
        Q.
14
     intention of bringing them back to work?
15
            MR. WAGNER:
                          Objection.
16
                         Objection.
            MS. LUNDY:
17
        Α.
            That's not true.
            So why should they be seeking other work,
18
        Ο.
19
     then?
20
            MS. LUNDY:
                         Objection.
21
            If I don't have a salary for three years,
        Α.
22
     I'm going to be working; I'm going to be something
23
            That was all I meant.
                                    I wouldn't go for
24
     three years and not work.
25
            Do you think a lot of those people that
        Ο.
```

JOB NO. 568002

worked at the Four Seasons New York relied on the 1 2 fact that the hotel would be reopening and they 3 would be getting their jobs back? 4 MS. LUNDY: Objection. 5 Α. And they still have that opportunity. And when is it that they would have that 6 Ο. opportunity? 7 I've already answered that question. Τ 8 9 don't know. 10 So my question to you, again, is, for those 11 people who worked at the Four Seasons New York that 12 have gone without a salary for three years, is that 13 a long time to be without a salary? 14 MS. LUNDY: Objection. 15 If a person has chosen not to work in that Α. 16 three-year period, that is a long time to go 17 without a salary. 18 So focusing your attention back to the label 19 of a temporary layoff versus a permanent layoff, do 20 you recall the reason why the furlough of the 21 employees of the Four Seasons New York should only 2.2 be called "temporary"? 23 MS. LUNDY: Objection. 24 Α. Because it is temporary; we have every 25 intention to reopen.

JOB NO. 568002

And when you say "we," who do you mean? 1 0. 2 Α. I have every intention on the property 3 reopening. 4 (Whereupon, a two-page e-mail chain among 5 Nicole Spillane, Michal Dedera, Rudy Tauscher, and Elizabeth Ortiz on 3-19-20 and Bates-stamped 6 7 WarnerDEF008174 through 008175 was marked as Plaintiffs' Exhibit 19 for identification, as of 8 9 this date.) 10 O. So --11 I don't think she's done MS. LUNDY: 12 reading. 13 While you read, I can still say Q. It's okay. 14 Ms. Ortiz, I'm giving you what --15 MS. LUNDY: I'm sorry, Ms. Risman. Can you 16 just give her a minute to finish reading the 17 document so she can hear your question? She 18 can't do two things at once. 19 My question is just for the MS. RISMAN: 20 court reporter, that I'm marking it as Plaintiffs' 18; that's all it is. 21 22 So, for the record, Ms. Ortiz, I'm marking 0. 23 this document as Plaintiffs' 18, Bates-stamped WarnerDEF8174, 8175, and just let me know when 24 25 you're done reviewing.

JOB NO. 568002

Okay. 1 Α. 2 Ms. Ortiz, would you agree with me that this Ο. 3 is an e-mail between Nicole Spillane, Michal Dedera 4 from Rudy Tauscher --5 MS. LUNDY: What page are you on? 6 8174. MS. RISMAN: Oh. 7 MS. LUNDY: There's multiple e-mails on this 8 page. 9 I understand; your objection's MS. RISMAN: 10 noted. 11 So, at the top of the page, you'll see that Ο. 12 there's an e-mail exchange between Nicole Spillane 13 from Rudy Tauscher, and you're CC-ed on that 14 e-mail, correct? 15 Α. Correct. 16 And can you read that e-mail? 17 Α. Sure. "Dear Nicole: Because of legal 18 issues, please use the term 'temporary' closing at 19 all times and in any communication going forward. 20 This can/should never...be misconstrued as a 21 permanent 'closure.'" 2.2 So do you know why this can never be Ο. 23 misconstrued as a permanent closure? Because we never had any intention of it 24 Α. 25 being a permanent closure.

JOB NO. 568002

And can you tell me what legal issues are at 1 Ο. 2 stake here? 3 MS. LUNDY: Objection. 4 I don't know what he would have meant. Α. 5 And you'd agree with me -- so this e-mail is Ο. dated March 19th, 2020? 6 Yes. 7 Α. And from the time of that e-mail, would you 8 Ο. 9 agree with me that nobody at the Four Seasons 10 New York ever used the word "permanent" when it 11 came to either the closure of the hotel or the 12 furloughs, correct? 13 MS. LUNDY: Objection. 14 I don't know why we would have said 15 "permanent closure" anyway, because it wasn't a 16 I don't know where that came permanent closure. 17 from, but I do know that we wanted to be very clear 18 that we were not closing. We wanted to make sure 19 everyone -- "everyone" meaning the public, the 20 guests, the employees -- knew that we were not 21 closing permanently forever; that's all that that 2.2 meant. 23 And prior to this date, March 19th, 2020, 24 was there somebody who used the word "permanent 25 closure"?

24

25

JOB NO. 568002

No, I don't know. 1 Α. 2 And did there ever come a time that anybody 0. 3 used the word "permanent layoffs" relating to the 4 layoffs that the employees from the Four Seasons 5 New York were on? Objection. 6 MS. LUNDY: 7 Α. It's never been permanent. No. 8 You had said previously that you were Ο. 9 familiar with the WARN Act, correct? 10 Α. Yes. 11 Do you recall any part of the WARN Act that Ο. 12 states after an employee is on furlough for more 13 than six months, that employment is then deemed a 14 permanent layoff? 15 MS. LUNDY: Objection. That's not what the 16 WARN Act says. 17 I'm not -- I'm asking you whether you know 18 anything about the WARN Act related to permanent 19 layoffs. 20 I don't know of any language in the WARN Act 21 that says after six months it's considered 22 permanent layoff. No. 23 Do you know if any language in the WARN Act

states that after six months it's considered a

termination of employment?

```
Objection.
 1
            MS. LUNDY:
 2
        Α.
            No.
 3
            So back in March 19th, 2020, when that
        0.
 4
     e-mail was sent to you, did you think that the
 5
     furloughs would last for over three years?
 6
        Α.
            No.
 7
            And had you thought the furloughs would last
        Ο.
     for over three years, would you then consider them
 8
 9
     to be permanent furloughs?
10
            MS. LUNDY:
                         Objection.
11
            I wouldn't have thought -- I wouldn't have
        Α.
12
     thought about it.
13
            So what if the layoffs lasts for ten years?
        Ο.
14
     Would you consider them to be permanent layoffs?
15
            MR. WAGNER:
                          Objection.
16
            MS. LUNDY:
                         Objection.
17
        Α.
            Not if an operation is still operating.
18
            While on furlough, have any employees
        Ο.
19
     provided you with resignation letters?
20
        Α.
            Some, yes.
21
            How many resignation letters do you have?
        Ο.
22
        Α.
            I would have to look.
23
            And where are those kept?
        Ο.
24
        Α.
            In the HRIS.
25
            Is that in your office?
        Q.
```

JOB NO. 568002

It's on a server; it's electronic. 1 Α. 2 MS. RISMAN: We call for the production of 3 any resignation letters. 4 MS. LUNDY: Please follow up in writing and 5 we will respond in turn. Were those resignation letters from union 6 employees or nonunion employees? 7 Α. Some. Some have -- I think it's just 8 9 employees in general. I don't know. 10 And approximately how many resignation 11 letters do you think you received from March of 12 2020 until today's date? 13 Α. I would have to look at the termination 14 file, which you have. 15 0. The what file? 16 Α. The termination list, I would have to look 17 at it, and we've produced that. 18 But you haven't produced the resignation 19 letters, have you, to your knowledge? 20 MS. LUNDY: Objection. 21 Probably -- I don't know. I'd have to Α. No. 22 look. 23 Do you recall in 2020 having people sign 0. 24 acknowledgment forms? 25 MS. LUNDY: Objection.

1	Α.	What acknowledgment forms?						
2	Q.	Do you know what an acknowledgment form is?						
3	Α.	Acknowledging what?						
4	Q.	I'm just asking you, do you know what an						
5	acknow	acknowledgment form is?						
6		MS. LUNDY: I object.						
7	Α.	But an acknowledgment to what?						
8	Q.	I'm just asking you if you ever had anyone						
9	sign any acknowledgment forms.							
10		MS. LUNDY: Objection.						
11	Q.	If you know.						
12	A.	It's possible if we had new hires.						
13	Q.	So did you have any new hires in July of						
14	2020?							
15	A.	In July of 2020?						
16	Q.	Yes.						
17	Α.	No, we were closed.						
18	Q.	Did you ever have any new hires in August of						
19	2020?							
20	A.	No.						
21	Q.	Did you ever ask employees that were						
22	scheduled to work during those months to sign							
23	acknowledgment forms?							
24		MS. LUNDY: Objection.						
25	Α.	If so, it would have been for the Meal						

```
stipend or the Uniform Maintenance stipend; that's
 1
 2
     the only two things that I can think of.
 3
            So what is the Meal stipend?
        0.
 4
            We no longer served food, and in place of
        Α.
 5
     not serving food, we would give, I think we're
     doing, like, $20 or $10 a day -- I don't
 6
     remember -- in lieu of providing food on the
 7
     property for those people that are on the property;
 8
 9
     and then, the laundry would be for people who
10
     launder their own uniforms, because under the
11
     New York Hospitality Wage Order, we're required to
12
     provide for both of those.
13
            Do you recall in May of 2020 that New York
        0.
14
     was attempting to open back up --
15
            MS. LUNDY: Objection.
16
            -- for business?
        O.
17
            MS. LUNDY: Objection.
18
                   I quess so.
                                 I don't remember.
        Α.
            Sure.
19
                        Please don't guess.
            MS. LUNDY:
20
            THE WITNESS:
                           Sorry.
21
            I don't remember.
        Α.
22
            Do you remember receiving anything from
        Ο.
23
     New York State related to opening up New York for
     business?
24
25
        Α.
            No.
```

JOB NO. 568002

You mentioned the Planning Committee earlier 1 Ο. 2 in your testimony, correct? 3 Α. Uh-huh. 4 What is the Planning Committee? Ο. 5 Α. It's the key leaders of the hotel -- the executive leaders of the hotel -- which I've 6 mentioned several times -- that include the 7 General Manager, myself, Directors of Sales and 8 9 Marketing, Director of Engineering, Hotel Manager, 10 Director of Rooms -- all the division heads anyway 11 -- and that's what it was. So it's the C.O.R.E. 12 leadership of the property. 13 Nineteen, please. MS. RISMAN: 14 (Whereupon, an e-mail from Elizabeth Ortiz 15 to NYE Planning Committee dated 5-12-20 and 16 Bates-stamped WarnerDEF002111 was marked as 17 Plaintiffs' Exhibit 19, and a document 18 Bates-stamped WarnerDEF002112 through 19 WarnerDEF002198, with the cover page entitled 20 "NY Forward A Guide To Reopening New York & 21 Building Back Better" was marked as Plaintiffs' 22 Exhibit 20 for identification, as of this date.) 23 Ms. Ortiz, I'm going to be showing you 24 what's been marked as Plaintiffs' 19 and 25 Plaintiffs' 20. So Plaintiffs' 19 is Bates-stamped

JOB NO. 568002

WarnerDEF2111, and Plaintiffs' 20 is Bates-stamped 1 2 WarnerDEF2112 until 2162 [sic]. And I'm just 3 focusing your attention now to Plaintiffs' 19 2111. 4 Is that an e-mail from you to the NYF Planning 5 Committee? 6 Α. Yes. 7 Q. What does NYF stand for? MS. LUNDY: Objection. 8 9 It's a payroll -- it's an Α. It's a code. 10 e-mail code. 11 So who did this e-mail go to? Ο. 12 Α. To the people I just mentioned earlier on the Planning Committee: the executive leaders. 13 14 Okay. And you'd agree with me that you 15 write in this e-mail, second paragraph from the 16 bottom, "Although hotels were deemed essential 17 businesses and were permitted to remain open, the 18 re-opening quidelines do not allow for certain 19 aspects of a hotel (like the health club) to 20 operate when the order lapses. We urge you to 21 review the re-opening guidelines for further 22 direction." Do you see that? 23 Α. Yes. 24 So what were the reopening guidelines that Q. 25 everyone was told to review here?

JOB NO. 568002

I assume this is the New York Forward 1 Α. 2 document that's attached on Exhibit 20. 3 So there were no other reopening guidelines 0. 4 that you're referring to? 5 Α. No. So this document that's attached as 6 O. 7 Exhibit 20, it's marked confidential. Do you see that? 8 9 Where? Α. 10 On the bottom left-hand side, it says Ο. 11 "Confidential." 12 Α. Yes. 13 Was this confidentially given to you Ο. 14 directly by the Governor? 15 Α. No, I don't remember. I don't know. This 16 would have been printed from the link that's 17 attached here. I don't know where the "Confidential" came from; it's not mine. 18 19 And you'd agree with me that Plaintiffs' 20 20 was a document where the cover stated, "New York 21 Forward, " correct? 22 Α. Yes. 23 And said "A Guide To Reopening New York & Ο. Building Back Better, " correct? 24 25 Α. Yes.

```
And throughout, it spoke about how New York
 1
        Ο.
 2
     could reopen, correct?
 3
            MS. LUNDY:
                         Objection.
 4
            Without going through every single page,
        Ο.
     this was a document that New York sent out?
 5
            It was issued by the Governor's office.
 6
        Α.
 7
     Yes.
            And did you use this in any way to try to
 8
        0.
 9
     reopen the Four Seasons New York?
10
            Not that I recall.
        Α.
11
                         Can we just go off the record
            MS. LUNDY:
12
        for a second?
13
            (Whereupon, a discussion was held off the
14
        record.)
            MS. RISMAN: We can do five minutes.
15
16
            (Whereupon, a break was taken at 3:56 p.m.,
17
        and the deposition resumed at 4:05 p.m.)
18
            So, Ms. Ortiz, going back to the WARN
19
     notices that were sent to the nonunion employees,
20
     were those notices mailed out?
21
        Α.
            Yes.
22
            Were they also e-mailed?
        Ο.
23
            Most likely, yes.
        Α.
24
            And do you know how many people they were
        Ο.
25
     sent to?
```

JOB NO. 568002

Probably, like, 50 or 60. 1 Α. No. I don't 2 remember off the top of my head. 3 If I said 78, would that refresh your Ο. 4 recollection? 5 MS. LUNDY: Objection. Yeah, that sounds about right. 6 Α. 7 THE WITNESS: Sorry. And who entered the change in address of 8 Ο. 9 every letter? 10 MS. LUNDY: Objection. 11 Say that again? Α. 12 So who entered the change of the name, the Ο. 13 address, and the date of layoff in every one of 14 these letters? 15 MS. LUNDY: Objection. 16 I think I answered that earlier. It would Α. 17 have been one of my assistants, probably Lisa, 18 because she did all the mail merge, or Alex. 19 And did somebody actually stuff an envelope 20 with each of these letters? 21 They would have. Yes. Α. 22 And was there a particular procedure that Ο. 23 was done to ensure that everyone received their 24 letter? Not anything other than 25 I don't think so. Α.

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

23

JOB NO. 568002

 $1 \mid$ the normal. No.

- Q. And was there any type of checklist that somebody had to go through to make sure that the letters were mailed out properly?
- A. I don't think so. It was a smaller group and they had already done bulk mailing, so it would have been the same process.
 - Q. Was there any process used that ensured that no one was missed and everyone received the letter?
- A. That would have been through the employee data checklist. If that's what you're referring to, then yes.
 - Q. And how were these letters kept -- MS. LUNDY: Objection.
 - Q. -- by the Four Seasons New York?

 MS. LUNDY: Objection.
 - A. What do you mean "how they were kept"?
- Q. Were these letters kept on a computer system or some other way?
 - A. Everything we have is electronic.
- Q. And did anyone follow up with the employees to make sure that they received these letters?
 - A. I don't know. I didn't.
- Q. And can you tell me why these letters were not sent before August 5th, 2020 to the nonunion

JOB NO. 568002

employees of FSNY? 1 2 MS. LUNDY: Objection. 3 Α. I think I've answered that question. 4 think at the time, we had a rolling reopening date 5 and we didn't anticipate any extended layoffs, and if you see by the dates on the letters, there are 6 7 varying dates of letters; we had every intention of, you know, just calling people back, and we 8 9 wanted to make sure that -- I quess that we had the 10 -- I don't know what we wanted to make sure. think that there was never any intention for them 11 12 to be out so long. 13 But you'd agree with me that the WARN notice 0. 14 to the union employees was sent in March of 2020, 15 correct? 16 Objection. MS. LUNDY: 17 Yes, because that was a larger group, right? Α. 18 So that's, like, a mass layoff. These nonunion 19 employees had varying dates of layoffs, so --20 Would you agree with me that most of the Q. 21 layoff dates for this group of 78 nonunion 22 employees was in March of 2020? 23 MS. LUNDY: Objection. 24 Α. No. I would have to look at it; I think 25 there are varying dates there.

1	Q. And we discussed previously that the dates						
2	listed for some of these employees, although their						
3	salary was decreased by more than 50 percent, the						
4	dates put on these letters was essentially the last						
5	day that they worked for Four Seasons New York,						
6	correct?						
7	A. That would be yes.						
8	Q. Now, do you recall a closure plan being						
9	discussed in 2020?						
10	MS. LUNDY: Objection.						
11	A. I might, but I've probably forgotten. I'd						
12	have to jog my memory.						
13	Q. Are you aware of any revised closure						
14	staffing model for New York?						
15	A. So, again, that was just every every day,						
16	every week, it was, like, a different conversation:						
17	Are we opening next week? Are we opening at the						
18	end of the month? Are we opening in the middle of						
19	next month? So that staffing model would have been						
20	adjusted and revised based on those conversations.						
21	Q. And who would be reviewing that staffing						
22	model?						
23	MS. LUNDY: Objection.						
24	A. At the time, it would have been whatever						
25	leaderships that were in the Executive Committee						

JOB NO. 568002

1 that were on property. 2 So is it your testimony that in June of 3 2020, the hotel had no intention of renovating the 4 hotel prior to reopening it? 5 MS. LUNDY: Objection. What do you mean "the hotel," though? 6 Α. The hotel or the operators? 7 So my question to you is, in June of 2020, 8 Ο. 9 did anyone, whether operators or owners or 10 managers, have any intention of renovating the 11 hotel prior to reopening the hotel? 12 MR. WAGNER: Objection. 13 MS. LUNDY: Objection. 14 I think I've answered that question; I think Α. 15 we talked about there were conversations of before we reopen; like, we talked about the cafeteria 16 17 before, we talked about, you know, new carpeting or 18 the employee locker rooms; there were always 19 different discussions -- "Wow. We should take this 20 time of closure to, you know, rework some of these 21 areas." So I think the conversation was always 22 ongoing. 23 So, Ms. Ortiz, I'm not asking you about 24 conversations; I'm asking you whether there was a decision in June of 2020 that renovations had to be 25

```
1
     done prior to the hotel reopening for business.
 2
            MS. LUNDY:
                         Objection.
 3
            I don't remember.
        Α.
 4
            Do you recall whether Antoine Chahwan ever
        Ο.
 5
     provided you with any reopening model?
            Not specifically.
                                I'd have to see it.
 6
        Α.
            Do you recall whether Mr. Chahwan ever made
 7
        Q.
 8
     any determination that the General Manager should
 9
     be retained in case there was a closure of the
10
     hotel?
11
                         Objection.
            MS. LUNDY:
12
        Α.
            I don't understand the question.
13
            So I'm going to be showing you what's marked
        Q.
14
     as 21.
15
            (Whereupon, an e-mail by Rudy Tauscher to
16
        Cathy Hwang and CC-ing Antoine Chahwan and
17
        Elizabeth Ortiz dated 6-22-20 and Bates-stamped
        WarnerDEF000903 was marked as Plaintiffs'
18
19
        Exhibit 21 for identification, as of this date.)
20
            Ms. Ortiz, I'm going to be showing you
        0.
21
     what's been marked as Plaintiffs' 21, WarnerDEF9097
22
     [sicl.
             Are you aware that there was a closure
23
     label model that was discussed between the various
24
     ownership and operation persons --
25
            MS. LUNDY:
                         Objection.
```

JOB NO. 568002

In relation to this e-mail? 1 Α. 2 So I'm just wondering if this e-mail 0. 3 refreshes your recollection as to whether there was 4 any discussion related to a closure label model for 5 the Four Seasons New York. MS. LUNDY: Objection. 6 No. What this e-mail does is it reminds me 7 Α. of our due diligence to notify the union of any 8 9 continuation of a closure, which is what this does. 10 And do you see where it says, "Our 11 requirement is that GM is retained in the attached 12 version shown. Both GM and HM positions remaining 13 until the issue is resolved"? Do you see that? 14 MS. LUNDY: We're looking at a different 15 e-mail. 16 MS. RISMAN: Are you? I'm sorry. 17 Α. WarnerDEF903. 18 Sorry about that. Hold on. Oh, okav. 0. 19 So this e-mail deals with your notification 20 to the union, correct? 21 Objection. MS. LUNDY: 22 This e-mail -- I'm sorry. Warner DEF903 Ο. 23 deals with your communication to the union, 24 correct? 25 MS. LUNDY: Objection.

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

JOB NO. 568002

- Not mine. 1 Α. 2 Tell me, what is Plaintiffs' 21 0. 3 Bates-stamped Warner DEF903? Is that an e-mail you 4 ever saw before? 5 Well, my name is on it; I don't remember the specific e-mail, but I remember this discussion. 6 And what do you remember about the 7 discussion? 8
 - A. Nothing. We did our due diligence to let the -- notify the union of our temporary closure, that we would reopen at the end of August or early September.
 - Q. And did you continue to notify the union when the hotel didn't reopen?

MS. LUNDY: Objection.

- A. We continued to notify the union as per the contract of any reduced workweeks or layoffs.
- Q. And at some point, the Four Seasons New York entered into a stipulation with the union, correct?

 MS. LUNDY: Objection.
 - A. That's a broad question. I mean, there's several side letters. I don't know which one you're referring to.
- Q. At some point, did the Four Seasons New York enter into a settlement agreement with the union,

```
where they agreed to pay union members monies while
 1
 2
     the union members were on layoff?
 3
            MS. LUNDY:
                        Objection.
 4
            That was a City Council decision.
        Α.
 5
            Other than the City Council decision, was
        Ο.
     there any other settlement agreement that was
 6
 7
     entered into --
            MS. RISMAN:
                         I think that was part of your
 8
 9
        -- vour -- exhibits.
10
            MS. LUNDY:
                        Our Defendants' exhibits from
11
        Plaintiff's --
12
            I'm sorry.
        Α.
                        What was the question again?
13
            MS. LUNDY:
                        Do you know where it is?
14
                            If you give me one minute,
            MR. BRUSTEIN:
15
        I'll tell you. Twenty-three.
16
            So, Ms. Ortiz, I'm going to show you what's
17
     previously been marked as Exhibit D23.
18
                        I don't know if you made that
            MS. LUNDY:
19
        distinction on the record.
20
            MS. RISMAN: Yeah, I don't think he did.
21
            So I'm going to be showing you what's been
        Ο.
22
     previously marked as Exhibit 23, and that's
23
     Bates-stamped StaleyVFSR0304.
                                     Is that your
24
     signature on the bottom of the document?
25
            Yes, it is.
        Α.
```

JOB NO. 568002

Does that refresh your recollection whether 1 2 Four Seasons New York entered into an agreement 3 with the union to pay union members salaries during 4 their furlough? 5 Α. Yes. And so, according to this agreement, union 6 O. 7 members were paid \$350 a week, commencing on the week of September 5th, 2021, correct? 8 9 MS. LUNDY: Objection. 10 Α. Yes. 11 And that would be paid through January 1st, Ο. 12 2022, correct? 13 Α. Yes. 14 Were there any other types of agreements 15 similar to this one where the Four Seasons New York 16 entered into an agreement with the union agreeing 17 to pay union members throughout their furlough? 18 Yes, there was -- let me just read this. Α. 19 So, Ms. Ortiz, you just said there were Ο. 20 other agreements that the union entered into with 21 Four Seasons New York paying union members salaries 22 other than this agreement, correct? 23 MS. LUNDY: Objection. I don't think that 24 was her testimony; it was more specific. 25 No, I'm just -- I'm talking out loud. Α. So

25

JOB NO. 568002

this was the first one; this is the enhanced 1 2 severance agreement, and this came after the 3 discontinuation of the City Council decision. 4 And were there any other agreements after Ο. 5 this agreement where the union members were continued to be paid a salary weekly? 6 MS. LUNDY: 7 Objection. I don't remember. Α. 8 9 Do you know if Four Seasons New York is 10 currently paying union members a salary while 11 they're on furlough? 12 Α. That's a better question. 13 They are? Q. 14 So that stands to reason that there's Α. 15 an agreement somewhere; I just didn't remember it. 16 But you'd agree with me that since the 0. 17 furlough date, nobody has been paying the nonunion 18 members a salary, correct? 19 MS. LUNDY: Objection. 20 No, that's not true. Nonunion members are Α. 21 being paid as well. 22 Which nonunion members are being paid? Ο. 23 I don't know off the top of my head. Α. 24 would have been the hourly -- under the -- whatever

employee was designated under the FLSA as nonexempt

JOB NO. 568002

and not administrative or whatever, that other 1 2 specification is privy to confidential information. 3 And do you have a list of those members that were paid --4 5 Α. Yeah, I think ---- based on --6 O. 7 Α. I think it's been provided. -- based on what you're talking about right 8 Ο. 9 now? 10 I believe it's been provided. Α. Yes. 11 And how many nonunion members were paid that Ο. 12 amount? 13 I would have to look. Α. 14 And what is the amount that was paid to Ο. 15 them? It's \$500 a week. 16 Α. 17 And how long was it paid to these nonunion Q. 18 members? 19 Until the hotel reopens. Α. 20 So it's being paid to date? Ο. 21 Correct. Α. 22 And when did the payments start? Ο. 23 Well, it would have all been around the same Α. 24 time. So it was the City Council mandate, then 25 that ended, then the union had this agreement, then

25

Ο.

JOB NO. 568002

we agreed to pay -- to continue paying -- those 1 2 nonunion employees that were categorized as 3 nonexempt employees under the FLSA. 4 Who did that agreement take place with 0. 5 between Four Seasons New York? That would have been Hotel 57 Services, LLC 6 Α. 7 and, I guess, the other entities. So is it your testimony that Hotel 57, LLC 8 0. 9 -- I'm sorry. Withdrawn. 10 Is it your testimony that Hotel 57 11 Services, LLC, on their own, came into an agreement 12 with the other Defendants in this case to pay some 13 nonunion employees monies weekly, or are you saying 14 something else? MS. LUNDY: 15 Objection. 16 No, it would have been a collaboration Α. 17 again. 18 So, again, who is it that decided to pay 19 some nonunion members \$500 a week until the old 20 hotel opens? 21 So it would have been a collaboration Α. 22 between Hotel 57 Services, LLC Management, the 23 operator, i.e. Four Seasons, and the ownership 24 group.

And do you know the reason that they decided

JOB NO. 568002

to pay those monies to some nonunion employees that 1 2 were on furlough? 3 Α. No. 4 And do you know why it was decided not to 0. 5 pay some of the administrative employees -withdrawn. 6 Do you know why it was decided that 7 administrative employees were not paid this \$500 a 8 9 week? 10 So none of the exempt employees have been Α. 11 paid any of that money; it just followed suit under 12 the City Council agreement that any of the 13 nonexempt employees would continue and the exempt 14 or those classified under the FLSA as 15 administrative or having access to confidential 16 information were not eligible for that money. 17 Ο. So how many of those people were not 18 eligible for that money that were nonunion 19 employees? 20 I don't know off the top of my head. Α. 21 Probably four that I can think of. 22 Other than the four you mentioned, was 0. 23 anyone else not eligible for those monies? 24 Α. Not that I remember. I don't know. Ι'd 25 have to look.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

	Q.	Can	you	name	the	four	people?	
--	----	-----	-----	------	-----	------	---------	--

- A. Sure. I mean, they're categorized as nonexempt under the FLSA anyway. It would be the Executive Assistant Elizabeth Wedge (phonetic); it would be the -- I forget what her position is, but Vivian Holmes, whatever her position is, and then two of our sales managers, because they are deemed offsite sales managers eligible for overtime -- overtime-eligible managers.
 - Q. So is it that the salaried positions would not be provided with these benefits but the hourly employees would?
 - A. It's not just the salary; it's the way they're classified under the FLSA. Like, Vivian Holmes is an hourly employee, but she's classified under the FLSA as an administrative -- has financial knowledge; I forget what all the -- that particular -- what the hell's it called? -- classification is.
 - Q. How about Olive Ivey?
- 21 A. She's an exempt manager.
- 22 Q. So that's already five people that we named?
- 23 A. I forgot about Olive.
- 24 | Q. Anybody else?
- 25 A. Well, yeah. I said there were the -- wait.

```
Did everybody get that money?
 1
     Hold on a second.
 2
     Yes, they did. Okay. Yeah.
                                    It would be any of
 3
     the exempt managers wouldn't have gotten it.
 4
            And everybody else would have gotten $500 a
        0.
 5
     week?
 6
        Α.
            The hourly.
            The hourly employees would have received
 7
        Q.
     $500 a week?
 8
 9
            Nonexempt, yes.
        Α.
10
            Is there any agreement that mandates that
        Q.
11
     these payments continue to be made?
12
            I would have to look. I can't imagine that
        Α.
13
     I would have done it without there being an
14
     agreement, so -- and you may have it; I'd have to
15
     look for it.
16
                          If this was not provided, we
            MS. RISMAN:
17
        call the agreement be provided to us.
18
            MS. LUNDY: Can we take a break for a
19
        minute?
20
            MS. RISMAN:
                          Sure.
21
            MR. BRUSTEIN: You mean, like, a five-minute
22
        break?
23
            MS. LUNDY:
                         Yeah.
24
            (Whereupon, a break was taken at 4:30 p.m.,
25
        and the deposition resumed at 4:35 p.m.)
```

JOB NO. 568002

We're back on? Just the last 1 MS. RISMAN: 2 question. Sorry. 3 (Whereupon, the requested portion of the 4 record was read back.) 5 So if there is an agreement, is it kept at the Four Seasons New York? 6 7 Α. So I have to -- let me just answer your question. Yes, they would be kept at the Four 8 9 Seasons New York if there is an agreement. 10 And to your knowledge, you believe there is 11 some sort of agreement where some of these nonunion 12 employees are continuing to be paid \$500 a week? Yes, there would be; I wouldn't have 13 Α. 14 arbitrarily made that decision. 15 And are there any e-mails related to this 16 agreement? 17 I'm sure there are, and I would think that Α. 18 it's been provided, but I can double-check. 19 MS. RISMAN: So we'd call for the production 20 of this agreement in case we have not been 21 provided it. 22 Please follow up in writing, and MS. LUNDY: 23 we'll respond. 24 Ms. Ortiz, are you familiar with the EmPact 0. 25 agreement that the Four Seasons employees had to

JOB NO. 568002

sign in order to work for the Four Seasons 1 2 New York? 3 Α. Yes. Are you aware of whether all Four Seasons 4 Ο. 5 employees sign an EmPact agreement? 6 Α. Yes. MR. WAGNER: Objection. 7 8 And I'm asking you about Four Seasons Ο. 9 employees and other Four Seasons sister properties. 10 Are you aware of whether those employees also sign 11 an EmPact agreement? 12 MS. LUNDY: Objection. 13 I wouldn't know. Α. 14 So you only know about the Four Seasons 15 EmPact agreement that was signed by the employees 16 of the Four Seasons New York, correct? 17 Α. That I have personal knowledge of, Yes. 18 yes. 19 And you reviewed that EmPact agreement, 20 correct? 21 Α. Yes. 22 And would you agree with me that the EmPact 23 agreement is essentially the same for all employees 24 except for various amendments that get put in at various times? 25

JOB NO. 568002

Objection. 1 MS. LUNDY: 2 Α. I'm not sure what you mean by that. 3 Is the EmPact agreement the same for all Q. 4 employees that work at Four Seasons New York? 5 MS. LUNDY: Objection. There's also those employees 6 Α. Well, yeah. 7 who are covered by the Collective Bargaining Agreement, so it is a little bit different; the 8 9 arbitration process, the mediation process, that's 10 very similar. 11 Would you agree with me that the --0. 12 withdrawn. 13 Would you agree with me that the EmPact 14 agreement for the nonunion employees of Four 15 Seasons New York is essentially the same for all of 16 the nonunion employees? 17 Α. Yes. Are there any differences in the EmPact 18 19 agreement for nonunion employees from one employee 20 to another? 21 Objection. MS. LUNDY: 2.2 Not that I believe. Α. 23 So are you aware whether Vivian Holmes Ο. 24 signed an EmPact agreement with Four Seasons 25 New York?

JOB NO. 568002

1 Α. Yes. 2 And are you aware whether Olive Ivey signed Ο. 3 an agreement? 4 Α. Yes. 5 And did Selena Staley sign a similar 6 agreement? 7 Α. Yes. And you'd agree that every single nonunion 8 Ο. 9 employee at Four Seasons New York must sign an 10 EmPact agreement or they cannot work there? 11 MS. LUNDY: Objection. 12 MR. WAGNER: Objection. 13 No, I don't think it would be that they Α. 14 cannot work there. I think there's language -- I 15 would have to look at it, but there's not "if you 16 don't sign it, you can't work here." 17 Do you know anybody -- withdrawn. Q. 18 Do you know anyone that was employed by the 19 Four Seasons New York that refused to sign the 20 EmPact agreement? 21 Α. No. 22 And when is the first time that you read the Ο. 23 EmPact agreement? 24 Α. Probably when I was hired. 25 And did you have to sign an EmPact agreement Ο.

```
as well?
 1
 2
            I did.
        Α.
 3
            And --
        0.
 4
            I didn't have to; I chose to.
        Α.
 5
            And prior to testifying today, did you
        Ο.
     review the EmPact agreement?
 6
 7
            Briefly, not recently.
        Α.
                  Prior to signing a declaration in
 8
        Ο.
            Okav.
 9
     this case, did you review the EmPact agreement?
10
            What do you mean by that?
        Α.
11
            Did there come a time that you signed a
        Ο.
12
     declaration in this case?
13
            Probably. I don't remember.
        Α.
14
             (Whereupon, a discussion was held off the
15
        record.)
16
            So look, let's try -- so, Ms. Ortiz, I'm
17
     going to be showing you what's been previously
     marked as Exhibit 15.
18
19
        Α.
            Okay.
20
            Do you see that? And you'd agree with me
        Q.
21
     that that's your declaration, correct?
22
        Α.
            Yes.
23
            And it states there, "Declaration of
        0.
24
     Elizabeth Ortiz," correct?
25
        Α.
            Yes.
```

JOB NO. 568002

And Number One states, "I'm the Director of 1 Ο. 2 People and Culture for Defendant Hotel 57 Services, LLC, " correct? 3 4 Α. Yes. 5 Then, it says, "and respectfully submit this Ο. declaration in support of Defendants Hotel 57 6 Services, LLC, Hotel 57, LLC, Ty Warner Hotels And 7 Resorts LLC, and H. Ty Warner's collective, the 8 9 Warner Defendants, motion to dismiss the Amended 10 Complaint against the Warner Defendants in its 11 entirety." Do you see that? 12 Α. Yes. 13 When I asked you previously whether you knew Ο. 14 who Hotel 57, LLC, you said you didn't know who 15 that was, right? 16 Α. No. 17 So how did you submit a declaration on their Ο. 18 behalf if you don't know who Hotel 57, LLC is? 19 MS. LUNDY: Objection. 20 I didn't remember. Α. 21 Do you remember now? Ο. 22 Α. It's one of the business entities. 23 So on what basis do you have the authority Ο. 24 to submit a declaration on behalf of Hotel 57, LLC? 25 MS. LUNDY: Objection.

1	A. It's one of the business entities.					
2	Q. And do you have a basis to submit a					
3	declaration on behalf of Ty Warner Hotels And					
4	Resorts LLC?					
5	MS. LUNDY: Objection.					
6	A. I would say as one of the business entities.					
7	Q. Do you work for Ty Warner Hotels And					
8	Resorts LLC?					
9	A. I work for Hotel 57 Services, LLC.					
10	Q. So you'd agree with me that					
11	A. They're joint employers.					
12	Q. So do you also have authority to submit a					
13	declaration on behalf of H. Ty Warner?					
14	MS. LUNDY: Objection.					
15	A. Yeah, I would think so.					
16	Q. How is it that you'd also have authority to					
17	submit a declaration on behalf of H. Ty Warner?					
18	MS. LUNDY: Objection.					
19	A. It's a good question. I don't know.					
20	Q. Is H. Ty Warner also a joint employer?					
21	MS. LUNDY: Objection. Calls for a legal					
22	conclusion.					
23	A. I don't know.					
24	Q. So these other joint employers, Defendants					
25	Hotel 57 Services, LLC, Hotel 57, LLC, Ty Warner					

JOB NO. 568002

Hotels And Resorts --1 2 Α. Yes. 3 -- are they the ones that draft the EmPact Q. 4 agreement? 5 MS. LUNDY: Objection. Actually, I'm not sure. 6 Α. 7 0. And so, focusing your attention to Exhibit D attached to your declaration, is that the EmPact 8 9 agreement? 10 Yeah, it's the handbook which contains the 11 EmPact agreement. Yes. 12 Which part of it is the handbook and which 13 part of it is the EmPact agreement? 14 Well, I mean, it's all part of it. 15 the C.A.R.E. -- they call it EmPact; anyway, it's all part of the same thing. 16 There's the C.A.R.E. 17 provision in here somewhere, and then, there's the 18 -- yeah, the C.A.R.E., and then, it's at the end. 19 Yes. 20 So according to your declaration, Number Q. 21 Three, Number Four, and Number Five, which is the 22 second page of your declaration, you stated that --23 withdrawn. I'm sorry. 24 According to your declaration, Number Four, 25 it states that "A true and correct copy of the

JOB NO. 568002

EmPact agreement effective February, 2018 is 1 2 annexed as Exhibit D." Do you see that? 3 Α. Yes. Now, focusing your attention on Exhibit D 4 0. 5 there, and focusing your attention to Page Six of the agreement and --6 7 Α. Page Six in Exhibit D? And if you look at the top right 8 Ο. Yes. 9 corner, it says "Page 7 of 63 of Document 52-4." 10 Α. Okay. 11 You see a picture of someone there, right? Ο. 12 Α. Yes. 13 And who is that a picture of? Q. 14 That's Rudy Tauscher. Α. 15 Do you know if Mr. Tauscher worked for the Ο. 16 Four Seasons New York in February of 2018? I don't remember. 17 Α. 18 Do you know if the Plaintiffs Ms. Staley, 19 Ms. Holmes, and Ms. Ivey signed the EmPact 20 agreement when Mr. Tauscher was already working 21 there? 22 Α. Yes. 23 What makes you say that? Ο. 24 Α. Because I had to produce the signature pages 25 at the onset of this conversation.

JOB NO. 568002

And where did you get the signature pages 1 Ο. 2 from? 3 Α. The personnel files. 4 And can you tell me, on the bottom of this Q. 5 agreement Exhibit D, the EmPact agreement, it states, "last revised February, 2018," correct? 6 7 Α. Yes. Would you agree with me that in February, 8 9 2018, the person that was the General Manager at 10 the Four Seasons New York was Medhief Tekari --11 M-E-H-D-I-E-F, T-E-K-A-R-I? 12 I don't know; I wasn't there in 2018 in Α. 13 February. 14 Now, according to your declaration, it also 15 states that you submit this declaration in support 16 of Defendants' Motion to Dismiss, correct? 17 Α. Yes. So why do you think that Defendants' Motion 18 19 To Dismiss should be granted? 20 MS. LUNDY: Objection. 21 Α. I'm not an attorney, so I couldn't really 22 respond to that. 23 But is it your personal view that the Plaintiffs' case should be dismissed? 24 25 Α. Yes.

```
On what basis?
 1
        Ο.
 2
            MS. LUNDY:
                        Objection.
 3
            What's the question?
        Α.
            On what basis should the Plaintiffs' lawsuit
 4
        0.
 5
     be dismissed?
                        Objection. Calls for legal
 6
            MS. LUNDY:
 7
        conclusions.
            THE WITNESS:
                           Can I ask you --
 8
 9
                        Not while a question is pending.
            MS. LUNDY:
10
            MS. RISMAN: We're just going to take five
11
        minutes.
                  I'm sorry.
12
        Α.
            That's okay.
13
            (Whereupon, a discussion was held off the
14
        record.)
15
            (Whereupon, the requested portion of the
16
        record was read back.)
17
            So you wrote this declaration saying that
     Plaintiffs' action should be dismissed, correct?
18
19
     So I'm not asking you for a legal conclusion; I'm
20
     asking you why you personally thought it was okay
21
     to sign a declaration stating that the Plaintiffs'
22
     action should be dismissed.
23
            MS. LUNDY: Can I have the exhibit back,
        please? Can the Witness have the document back
24
        while you're asking your question?
25
```

JOB NO. 568002

1 MS. RISMAN: Absolutely. 2 MS. LUNDY: Thank you so much. Can you read 3 back the question, please? 4 (Whereupon, the requested portion of the 5 record was read back.) Objection to the extent it 6 MS. LUNDY: 7 mischaracterizes the declaration in evidence. MS. RISMAN: So your objection is noted. 8 9 Ms. Ortiz, what is your personal feeling as Ο. 10 to why the Plaintiffs' action should be dismissed? 11 MS. LUNDY: Objection. 12 I think there's a couple of things. Α. First 13 of all, we're not permanently closed, and there's a 14 process, I believe, under the C.A.R.E. and EmPact 15 agreement that has not been followed. 16 And what is that process that hasn't been Ο. 17 followed? There's an arbitration step, I think, that 18 19 has been eliminated; there's the -- I don't know if 20 it's mediation; there's the formal complaint with 21 the hotel that has not been followed; a formal 22 complaint with my office; I think there are steps 23 that have been taken out of this agreement that 24 have not been followed. 25 So let's go into -- so I'm going to be Ο.

```
showing you what now we're marking as Plaintiffs'
 1
 2
     22.
 3
            (Whereupon, a 61-page document with the
        cover page titled "U.S. EmPact Employee Handbook
 4
 5
        with Four Seasons Hotel New York" was marked as
 6
        Plaintiffs' Exhibit 22 for identification, as of
 7
        this date.)
            So, Ms. Ortiz, focusing your attention to
 8
 9
     Page 56 of the EmPact agreement, the very bottom,
     where it states "No-Fault Separation Pay," it
10
11
     states here, "If I receive a permanent layoff with
12
     no right of recall or I am terminated for no fault,
13
     my termination would be considered 'no-fault,'"
14
     correct?
15
        Α.
            Yes.
16
            And it states that if that happens, then the
        Ο.
17
     person "[cannot] seek mediation or arbitration of a
18
     permanent lay-off or 'no-fault' termination under
19
     Step 6 of C.A.R.E., "correct?
20
        Α.
            Yes.
21
            Now, focusing your attention to 54 of that
        Ο.
2.2
     same document --
23
        Α.
            To Page 54?
            Yes, to Page 54, bottom left-hand side.
24
        Ο.
25
        Α.
            Yes.
```

1	Q.	The very top of it says, "Complaint,
2	Arbitr	ation & Review For Employees," correct?
3	A.	That's the C.A.R.E. agreement, yes.
4	Q.	So Step 1 says, "I will discuss the matter
5	inform	ally with my immediate supervisor," correct?
6	Α.	Correct.
7	Q.	So at the time that Plaintiffs filed this
8	lawsui	t, did they have an immediate supervisor?
9	A.	They would have had supervisors that they
10	worked	for previously. Yes.
11	Q.	Okay. So who was Ms. Ivey's supervisor in
12	June,	2021?
13	A.	That would have been Sharon Brambrut
14	B-R-A-	M-B-R-U-T.
15	Q.	Was she furloughed in June, 2021?
16	A.	No.
17	Q.	Was she furloughed in June, 2022?
18	A.	No.
19	Q.	Is she still working there now?
20	A.	She's recently been promoted.
21	Q.	So is she working for Four Seasons New York?
22	A.	No.
23	Q.	So when you say, "she's recently been
24	promot	ed," where is she working?
25	А.	She works for the World Office. She has

her?

4

5

8

9

13

14

15

16

17

JOB NO. 568002

1 left Hotel 57 Services, LLC and now works for Four
2 Seasons Hotel And Resorts International.
3 Q. How do you know that no one complained to

- A. What do you mean?
- Q. You said Ms. Ivey should have complained to her, correct?
 - A. Because we worked in conjunction; we never received a formal complaint.
- Q. But this says "informally with my immediate supervisor." How do you know she never spoke to
 - A. Because Sharon and I collaborate almost on a daily basis over discussions that we've had; that was never brought to our attention.
 - Q. And who was Ms. Staley's immediate supervisor?
- A. In 2021, that would have been Sharon as well; she was the Director of Rooms.
- Q. And in 2022, who was her immediate supervisor?
- 22 A. Same.
- Q. And when in 2021 did she get a promotion?
- A. She didn't leave until the end of December;
 she's only been gone three months.

25

Α.

Not that I recall.

JOB NO. 568002

And when was formal notice provided to them 1 Ο. 2 that she became their supervisor? 3 MS. LUNDY: Objection. 4 Formal notice provided to them, it was Α. 5 either in a communication saying who was the leadership of the hotel and who to contact if they 6 had any direct questions, it would have been in an 7 e-mail maybe; I don't know that there was any, "Oh, 8 9 this is now your supervisor"; it was more like, "If 10 you have any questions, please speak with Sharon." 11 Do you have an e-mail or any documentation Ο. 12 that would show that that was provided to them? 13 MS. LUNDY: Objection. 14 No, but I mean it's common sense; it would 15 have been common sense 'til -- there was nobody else there; I mean, you'd have to be living under a 16 17 rock to not know that the next person to report to 18 would be the Director of Rooms, given the fact that 19 your other direct supervisors were not there. 20 My question to you is, is there any document Ο. 21 that would show that they now had to report to 22 somebody else other than their supervisor prior to 23 March of 2020? 24 MS. LUNDY: Objection.

1	Q. Now, you had testified previously that by
2	January of 2021, there was no General Manager,
3	correct?
4	A. I think he resigned at the end of January.
5	Q. So Step 5, where it says, "If I am
6	dissatisfied with the written decision in Step 4, I
7	will appeal to the General Manager within 14 days
8	after Step 4," that couldn't have been done if
9	there's no General Manager, correct?
10	A. But there are leaders in the building that
11	would serve in that role, myself included.
12	Q. So you did say previously that there was no
13	acting General Manager also, correct?
14	MS. LUNDY: Objection.
15	A. I don't think so. I think I said I've taken
16	on that role, but I don't own that title, and
17	along with Steven Taplan.
18	Q. So you'd would agree with me there is no
19	General Manager, correct?
20	MS. LUNDY: Objection. At what point in
21	time?
22	Q. So in 2021, you'd agree there was no
23	General Manager in June, 2021, correct?
24	MS. LUNDY: Objection.
25	A. On the property level that those tasks would

ELIZABETH ORTIZ

JOB NO. 568002

APRIL 03, 2023 have been distributed to the remaining executive 1 2 leadership team that was in place. 3 And in 2022, you'd agree with me there was Ο. 4 no General Manager, correct? Those tasks would have been redistributed to 5 those of us who were on property in the leadership 6 7 roles. But you'd agree with me Step 5 does not 8 9 state General Manager or those tasks distributed to 10 others or something like that, right? It just says 11 -- it just says -- "If I am dissatisfied with the 12 written decision in Step 4, I will appeal to the 13 General Manager, " correct? 14 MS. LUNDY: Objection. 15 Withdrawn. So my question to you is, you'd Ο. 16 agree with me that according to Step 5, it states 17 specifically, "I will appeal to the General Manager 18 within 14 days after Step 4," and it does not state 19 anywhere there that anyone would appeal to anyone 20 other than the General Manager, correct?

> MS. LUNDY: Objection.

Yes or no. 0.

21

22

23

24

25

- MS. LUNDY: You can answer as you see appropriate, Ms. Ortiz.
 - No, because there's always a contingency Α.

JOB NO. 568002

plan in businesses like ours, and whenever -- it's 1 2 common knowledge in our industry that if there are 3 emergency situations or dire situations, there is a 4 contingency plan that, absent a regional person, 5 then you'd go to the General Manager; absent a General Manager, you'd go to the Director of Human 6 Resources; absent the Director of Human -- there's 7 a contingency plan; it's in our industry --8 9 actually, I probably -- our Emergency 10 Communications Plan has that contingency set up. 11 So no. 12 So I'd like to see where in this EmPact Ο. 13 agreement is this contingency plan. Please show 14 me. 15 MS. LUNDY: Objection. 16 I just said it's in the Emergency Α. 17 Communications Plan, so that is brought out under 18 emergency situations like it was during COVID. 19 MS. RISMAN: We call for the production of 20 this Emergency Plan. 21 Please follow up in writing and MS. LUNDY: 22 I will respond in turn. Thank you. 23 MR. BRUSTEIN: You want to ask her what the 24 exact wording is? 25 What is the exact wording of this Emergency 0.

JOB NO. 568002

1 Plan? What is it titled? 2 I don't have to look at it; I think it's the Α. 3 Emergency Contingency Plan. 4 Was that Emergency Contingency Plan given to 0. 5 all of the employees? 6 Α. No. 7 Q. Who was it given to? It's a leadership document that allows for 8 Α. 9 us under emergency situations. 10 Would this Emergency Contingency Plan be Ο. 11 given to Olive Ivey? 12 No, but she would know who to contact in Α. 13 order of hierarchy. 14 So my question to you is, was it ever given 15 to Olive Ivey --16 Α. No. -- the Emergency Contingency Plan? Was this 17 18 Emergency Contingency Plan ever given to 19 Vivian Holmes? 20 Α. No. 21 Was this Emergency Contingency Plan ever Ο. 22 given to Selena Staley? 23 Α. No. 24 Was this Emergency Contingency Plan ever Ο. 25 given to any other nonunion employees?

23

24

25

0.

separation pay?

JOB NO. 568002

1 Α. No. 2 Did you ever do any investigations as to any 0. 3 complaints that you received from any nonunion 4 employees related to them not being paid their 5 severance pay? 6 MS. LUNDY: Objection. 7 Α. I don't understand the question. Did you ever do any investigation of any 8 Ο. 9 complaints from any nonunion employees when they 10 complained to you that they should be paid with 11 no-fault separation pay and they did not receive 12 it? 13 MS. LUNDY: Objection. 14 I don't know that anyone ever complained to Α. me that they should receive no-fault separation 15 16 pay. 17 Q. Do you recall --18 It may have come up in general Α. 19 conversations, but I don't remember specific times. 20 Do you recall having a June 25th, 2021 town Ο. 21 hall meeting? 2.2 Α. I do.

Do you recall during that meeting people

complaining that they had not received no-fault

24

25

then do?

JOB NO. 568002

Objection. 1 MS. LUNDY: 2 Α. I think there was probably a question as, 3 "Will we be getting any kind of severance?" 4 And what was your answer to that question? Ο. 5 Α. No, because we're not closed. Did anyone complain as to why the hotel was 6 Ο. 7 not reopening and they were not being paid their no-fault separation pay? 8 9 MS. LUNDY: Objection. 10 The word "complain," I think, is a Α. 11 subjective word. Have there been questions and 12 concerns about whether or not we're reopening and 13 whether or not there would be any severance paid? 14 I wouldn't classify those as complaints, not certainly to the level of emergency that would --15 16 that would -- warrant any kind of investigation --17 investigation -- into I don't know to what. 18 answer for the last three years has been the same: 19 I don't have any knowledge, we are reopening, and 20 at this juncture, you're on a temporary layoff. 21 So my question to you is, if a nonunion Ο. 22 employee complained to you, "Why is it that I am 23 not getting my no-fault separation pay based on the

EmPact agreement, what investigation would you

JOB NO. 568002

Objection. 1 MS. LUNDY: 2 So there are over 400 and -- whatever, Α. 3 400-plus employees that have had concerns over the 4 last three years; I don't remember all of the conversations or I don't remember all of the --5 investigations into what? Investigate what? 6 7 Q. Have you ever investigated why the Four 8 Seasons New York has not paid their employees 9 no-fault separation pay? 10 MS. LUNDY: Objection. 11 Α. Well, I know why they're not paying them: 12 because we're not closed. 13 So you'd agree that no investigation would Ο. 14 be done by you if there was a complaint like that, 15 correct? 16 Objection. MS. LUNDY: 17 Α. They are eligible for recall, and we were 18 temporarily closed. 19 My question to you is, if somebody 20 complained to you about not receiving their 21 no-fault separation pay based on the EmPact 22 agreement, you would not have done an 23 investigation, correct? 24 MS. LUNDY: Objection. There's no 25 foundation for this question.

JOB NO. 568002

I don't know what I am supposed to 1 Α. 2 investigate. I answered the question. 3 So, Ms. Ortiz, is it your position that 4 neither the Plaintiffs or the other employees 5 furloughed are entitled to their no-fault separation pay under the EmPact agreement? 6 MS. LUNDY: 7 Objection. At this juncture, they are not entitled, 8 Α. 9 because the language specifically says, "due to a 10 permanent closure." So no, they are not, because we 11 are not permanently closed. 12 So is it your testimony that no payments of Ο. 13 any kind have been made to any of the employees 14 that were on furlough? 15 Α. That is not my testimony. 16 Have any payments been made of no-fault Ο. 17 separation pay to any of the employees that were 18 furloughed? 19 Not a no-fault separation pay. Α. 20 Ο. So no --21 No no-fault separation pay. Α. 22 Now, you stated that various people have Ο. 23 provided their concerns to you, correct? 24 Α. Yeah. Over the last three years, every 25 single employee in one way, shape, or form is just

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

JOB NO. 568002

1 curious as to when we would be reopening.

- Q. Have those people e-mailed you with those concerns?
- A. Probably. I don't remember anything specifically.
- Q. Did you keep those e-mails of the concerns that you were e-mailed?
 - A. I've kept everything.
- Q. So we'd be calling for production of all of those e-mails of employees that e-mailed you their concerns.
- MS. LUNDY: Can you be more specific about what -- concerns about what?
 - Q. So any concerns that you received in reference to no-fault separation pay, we'd be calling for the production of those.
 - A. So I don't think I would have received anything that specifically says no-fault separation pay; what I'm referring to is, "Hey, do you have any news on the hotel? Are we reopening?" That's what I would --
 - Q. Have anybody provided you with the concerns as to why the hotel has been closed for so long and they still have not received no-fault separation pay?

JOB NO. 568002

Objection. 1 MS. LUNDY: 2 Probably, and my answer remains the same: Α. 3 because we are not permanently closed and you're 4 not entitled to that payment under the EmPact 5 agreement. So when you were provided with those 6 Q. concerns, and that was your answer, did you ever do 7 any investigation prior to providing that answer? 8 9 MS. LUNDY: Objection. 10 What investigation? There's no Α. 11 investigation to be had, and I'm sorry, but you've 12 asked that several times in different formats, and 13 the answer remains the same: that I am one person 14 in this office managing over 400-plus employees' 15 requests, not to mention a million other things, 16 and under the circumstances, if somebody calls up 17 and says, "Hey, am I going to get paid?", my answer 18 would be, and has always remained, "Not at this 19 time, because you are not entitled to that payment 20 under the EmPact agreement." 21 So if the Four Seasons New York decided not Ο. 22 to recall any of the employees that were 23

MS. LUNDY: Objection.

24

25

1	A. If the employees were not recalled, but
2	that's not the case; the plan is to recall them.
3	Q. So my question to you, though, is, if the
4	employees were not recalled, would they then be
5	entitled to separation pay under EmPact?
6	MS. LUNDY: Objection.
7	A. That would be me speculating, but I guess if
8	you look at the language specifically, probably so.
9	Yes.
10	Q. So getting back to the June 21st I'm
11	sorry. Withdrawn.
12	Getting back to the June 25th, 2021 meeting,
13	there were various people there that were getting
14	upset at that meeting, correct?
15	MS. LUNDY: Objection.
16	A. There was a pretty rude call.
17	Q. And people asked you if being on furlough
18	for this long was legal, correct?
19	MS. LUNDY: Objection.
20	A. I don't remember.
21	Q. Okay. You said that some of the people on
22	the call were rude?
23	A. Yeah. I mean, there was a tough call.
24	Q. How were they rude?
25	A. I think the aggressiveness, the tone of

25

Α.

JOB NO. 568002

what I deemed as disrespectful to me as the 1 voice, 2 messenger, but I understand -- you know, the 3 psychologist in me understands -- that people get 4 upset for whatever reason, so I didn't take it 5 personally. But yeah. And during that call --6 O. 7 Α. Extremely disrespectful to me. And during that call, you opened up 8 Ο. Sorry. 9 a chat box for people to tell you their questions, 10 concerns, complaints, correct? 11 MS. LUNDY: Objection. 12 Α. Yes. 13 And at that time, you were also aware Okay. Q. 14 that many of the employees were simply confused 15 about the hotel's future, correct? 16 I can't speculate on what they thought. Α. Not 17 getting the answer that they wanted at the time was probably more -- was probably more -- the basis of 18 19 their questioning, because I didn't have the 20 answers. 21 After that town hall meeting, did you save Ο. 22 the questions, concerns, and complaints that were 23 placed in the chat box? 24 MS. LUNDY: Objection.

Yes, of course, and then, we responded to

25

Ο.

JOB NO. 568002

1 those at a separate time. 2 We call for the production of MS. RISMAN: 3 those questions, concerns, and complaints placed 4 in the chat box for the June 25th, 2021 meeting. 5 Α. You have them. Please follow up in writing, and 6 MS. LUNDY: 7 we'll respond in turn. So how many complaints were there in the 8 Ο. 9 chat box for the June 25th, 2021 meeting? 10 I don't remember. Α. 11 Was it more than 50 complaints? Ο. 12 MS. LUNDY: Objection. 13 I doubt it. Α. 14 More than 25 complaints? Ο. 15 Α. I don't know. 16 So after you received those complaints in Ο. 17 the chat box, did you respond to each of them 18 individually in writing? 19 MS. LUNDY: Objection. I believe we sent a general e-mail, because 20 Α. 21 there were -- some of the questions were similar, 22 so we responded rather than -- and then, there were 23 individuals that, of course, called me afterwards; 24 I don't remember who or to what degree, but yes.

And would you agree with me that those

```
complaints in the chat box refer to being on
 1
 2
     furlough for that long, right?
 3
        Α.
            I don't remember.
            But you did say you searched your records
 4
        0.
 5
     and you do have those complaints, correct?
                        Objection.
 6
            MS. LUNDY:
            I don't know if "complaint" is the right
 7
        Α.
     word; I think it's questions regarding the status
 8
 9
     of the operation. "Complaint" is subjective.
10
     a negative term that I just -- they were just
11
     questions.
12
            When people -- withdrawn.
        Ο.
13
            Was there something in the chat box that
14
     stated what the hotel was doing was not legal?
15
            MS. LUNDY:
                        Objection. Asked and answered.
16
            I don't remember.
        Α.
17
            We're going to be --
        Q.
18
            MS. RISMAN:
                        Can we take a break?
19
            (Whereupon, a break was taken at 5:21 p.m.,
20
        and the deposition resumed at 5:30 p.m.)
21
            Ms. Ortiz, you are aware that the June 25th,
        0.
22
     2021 meeting was recorded, correct?
23
            MS. LUNDY:
                        Objection.
24
        Α.
            I wasn't aware of that until quite recently.
25
     I was never notified that I was being recorded.
```

1	Q. And did you listen to that recording?
2	A. No.
3	Q. You've never listened to it?
4	A. I have not.
5	Q. Did you ever see a transcript of the
6	recording?
7	A. I have not.
8	Q. And did you ever tell anyone from the
9	over-200 people on the call that a recording could
10	not be done?
11	MS. LUNDY: Objection.
12	A. Probably not. I mean, it's a State law,
13	right?
14	Q. Okay. And so, I want to focus your
15	attention on the recording, though, that we're
16	about to play.
17	A. You have the recording?
18	Q. We do.
19	MS. LUNDY: Are we marking this as an
20	exhibit, or you're just playing or if this is
21	the court reporter's procedure?
22	MS. RISMAN: So it's going to be
23	transcribed, correct, and it's already been
24	marked, right?

JOB NO. 568002

Is the court reporter going to 1 MS. LUNDY: 2 transcribe this recording? 3 MS. RISMAN: Yes. 4 I object to lack of foundation MS. LUNDY: 5 to the recording that's about to be played; we don't know any chain of custody, we don't know 6 7 who specifically created what's about to be played, and I reserve further objections to the 8 9 use of this line of questioning. Thank you. 10 So, Ms. Ortiz, there was a meeting on 11 June 25th, 2021, correct? 12 Α. Yes. 13 And you spoke at that meeting, correct? Q. 14 Α. Yes. And there were participants that were mostly 15 Ο. 16 furloughed Four Seasons New York employees, 17 correct? 18 I believe so. Α. 19 And you said that many of them were rude, Ο. 20 correct? 21 They were pretty hotheaded. Α. 22 So we're going to be playing you part of the Ο. 23 recording, and you'll let us know if that's your 24 voice on the recording. Okay? 25 Α. Okay.

JOB NO. 568002

Objection. 1 MS. LUNDY: 2 Can I ask a question? Α. 3 No. Is it the whole recording? MS. LUNDY: 4 MS. RISMAN: No. 5 So we're going be playing portions of the recording to you; you just let us know if that's 6 your voice and if that's what was said. 7 MS. LUNDY: Objection to the extent that the 8 9 full recording is not going to be transcribed; 10 portions of the recording, again, lack 11 foundation, lack context, and really places the 12 Witness at a disadvantage to properly respond to 13 the question, and I reserve further objections 14 to this line of questioning, even to the extent 15 of directing her not to answer. Thank you. 16 MS. RISMAN: So we're going to mark the 17 recording as Plaintiff's Exhibit 23. 18 I apologize for missing that. MR. BRUSTEIN: 19 (Whereupon, the recording was played, and 20 what was said on the recording was taken down by 21 the court reporter as follows:) 22 So, I think at this juncture, "MS. ORTIZ: 23 we've got guite a few people on the line. 24 just going to go ahead and start. By now, you will have received" --25

```
Ms. Ortiz, is that your voice -- Ms. Ortiz,
 1
        Ο.
 2
     is that your voice on the recording?
 3
            MS. LUNDY:
                        Objection.
 4
        Α.
            Yes.
 5
            Do you recall starting the meeting that way
        Ο.
     on June 25th, 2021?
 6
            MS. LUNDY: Objection.
 7
            I quess I did.
 8
        Α.
 9
            Now, we're going to go to -- now, we're
        Ο.
10
     going to --
11
                         I'm sorry.
                                     Did we establish
            MS. LUNDY:
12
        what you're representing this recording to be
13
        of?
14
            So, Ms. Ortiz, what was the June 25th, 2021
15
     meeting?
              Withdrawn.
16
            MS. LUNDY:
                         I'm sorry. I wasn't asking for
        a question to the Witness; I didn't know for the
17
18
        record with respect to Plaintiffs' Exhibit 23 if
19
        you've established what you represent this
20
        recording to be of.
21
                          So, for the record, Exhibit 23
            MS. RISMAN:
22
        -- Plaintiffs' Exhibit 23 -- is a recording of
23
        the June 25th, 2021 meeting, where Ms. Ortiz was
24
        the main speaker and participant, speaking to
25
        the furloughed employees of Four Seasons
```

New York. 1 2 And note my objection, as I've MS. LUNDY: 3 stated before. Thank you. (Whereupon, a recording of the June 25th, 4 5 2021 meeting with the furloughed employees of Four Seasons New York during which 6 7 Ms. Elizabeth Ortiz was the main speaker and participant was deemed marked as Plaintiffs' 8 9 Exhibit 23 for identification, as of this date.) 10 So we've established that was your voice on 11 what we just played, correct? 12 Α. Yes. 13 So focusing your attention to 1 minute and Ο. 14 28 seconds of the meeting: 15 (Whereupon, the recording, starting at the 16 1-minute-and-28-second mark was played and 17 transcribed by the court reporter as follows:) 18 "MS. ORTIZ: And -- okay. Sorry. 19 So I do know that you've been distracted. 20 waiting for this news for some time, and, you 21 know, I sent out the e-mail earlier; we have 22 followed the proper channels of notifying all 23 the different entities that need to be notified; 24 we have reached out to Mr. Rorrobo [phonetic], 25 we have reached out to Hazel, to Local 94, and

to -- we've also spoken, you know, at length 1 2 with the corporate office, and so on and so 3 forth." 4 Okay. Ms. Ortiz, that is your voice again Ο. 5 on the recording, correct? MS. LUNDY: Objection. 6 7 Α. Yes. When you state that you've followed proper 8 Ο. 9 channels of notifying all the different entities 10 that need to be notified, what is it that you 11 meant? 12 Objection. MS. LUNDY: The recording that 13 you just played is taken out of context; I don't 14 even know what notice is being referred to in 15 that recording. I --16 She's coaching. MR. BRUSTEIN: 17 MS. RISMAN: So, Ms. Lundy, the recording 18 speaks for itself; there is no notice that --19 Ms. Risman, it's incredibly MS. LUNDY: 20 unusual to play a recording; it's even more 21 unusual to play a recording in bits and pieces 22 and picking out parts without providing the 23 Witness an opportunity to understand even the 24 entire context of what the individual was 25 saying. So I am just asking that if you're

```
going to play the recording, that it be done in
 1
 2
     a way that the Witness can properly understand
 3
     what the recording is saying.
 4
         So, Mr. Ortiz --
     Ο.
 5
         MR. WAGNER:
                      And can I just -- I'll put my
     objection on the same basis: it's incomplete,
 6
 7
     and any answer we would object to a question.
         So let's play the whole recording.
 8
     Ο.
 9
                     Is there time for that?
         MS. LUNDY:
10
         MR. BRUSTEIN:
                        Yes.
11
                      Maybe we can listen to the
         MS. RISMAN:
12
     recording off the record and then go back on the
13
     record, but I don't think that that's going to
14
     happen.
15
         MS. LUNDY:
                     That's not fair to Ms. Ortiz.
16
         (Whereupon, the recording was played from
17
     the beginning and was transcribed by the court
18
     reporter as follows:)
19
         "MS. ORTIZ: So I think at this juncture,
20
     we've got quite a few people on the line.
21
     just going to go ahead and start.
                                         By now, you
22
     will have received the e-mail that I sent out
23
     earlier, and I would just note that everyone --
24
     everyone -- on the line has been anticipating
25
     this in the news for the longest time.
```

1	want to say before we start that on the line	
2	today, we have Mr. Antoine Chahwan; he is our	
3	President of Operations for the Americas; and	
4	also, we have Abigail Charpienter; she's the	
5	Vice President for People and Culture, also for	
6	the Americas; and I do believe we also have our	
7	Regional Director of People and Culture from	
8	People and Culture Stacey Koppel. I think	
9	everybody should if you can hear me okay,	
10	just, like, give me a thumbs up, those people on	
11	the screen. Okay, perfect. So thanks so much.	
12	As always, it's really good to see all of you.	
13	I do know that let's see I do know that	
14	sorry. One second. Okay. Sorry. I get	
15	distracted. So I do know that you've been	
16	waiting for this news for some time, and, you	
17	know, I sent out the e-mail earlier; we have	
18	followed the proper channels of notifying all	
19	the different entities that need to be notified.	
20	We have reached out to Mr. Rorrobo, we've	
21	reached out to Hazel, to Local 94, and to	
22	we've also spoken, you know, at length with the	
23	corporate office, and so on and so forth, and I	
24	know that everyone is really keen to reopen the	
25	hotel and begin welcoming back our guests. As I	

1	said in the e-mail that I sent out earlier, at
2	this time, we are going to continue to remain
3	closed, as the hotel is going to undergo some
4	infrastructure and maintenance work that needs
5	to be done in order to get the hotel back up and
6	running. This work, we're told, is expected to
7	last into 2022, but we will reassess the
8	reopening plans in the early spring of 2022
9	based upon the progress of the work as it gets
10	done. Certainly, we're committed to recalling
11	employees when we set up reopening; we're
12	committed to recalling the employees; and, you
13	know, when we get more information regarding
14	that recall and the reopening, then we will
15	reach out, but at this juncture, as I've said,
16	we will keep the hotel closed through the end of
17	this year and early through next spring, at
18	least, and, hopefully, we'll get, you know, more
19	information as it comes along. I know that
20	there are probably multiple questions, lots of
21	information; as I've said, we do have some
22	senior leaders on the call. Because there's
23	about 200 people on this call, it wouldn't
24	benefit anyone for us to open the lines for
25	questions. I will ask if you do have any

5

6

9

16

JOB NO. 568002

specific questions, at the very top of your 1 2 screen next to the People icon, there is a 3 communication bubble; you can click on that 4 communication bubble and you can type on your -you can type in the chat box any questions that Sharon is on the line, and she you might have. 7 will be fielding those questions, but again, the communication that we have today really is that 8 we will be closed through this year, early next 10 year, and that's the position we're in. 11 Certainly, we're always here and available to 12 respond to any questions or any calls, concerns 13 that you might; we'll continue to be here and 14 we'll continue to want to support you and, you 15 know, provide any kind of assistance or answers to questions that you might have. At this 17 juncture, I'm going to see if Sharon has any 18 questions online; I'm not sure that you do. 19 there any questions that we have, maybe? 20 might be muted. Let me see here. 21 "MS. BRAMBRUT: Can you hear me all right? 22 There you go. Perfect. Thank you so much. 23 just -- I just wanted to reiterate. You know, 24 it's always really nice to see everyone's faces, 25 and I know that this news is news that --

everyone's been waiting to hear an update. I do
see some questions coming in, and really, you
know, the gist of the questions are, you know,
what is you know, where is the owner on this,
you know, please tell us exactly what he wants
to do, and questions relating to Santa Barbara.
What we can tell you is what, really, Elizabeth
shared earlier, which is, the hotel will remain
closed for work on the infrastructure. I do see
some questions regarding, can you be more
specific in regards to the infrastructure? You
know, I think many people on the line are aware
that we've had challenges with carpet and
wallpaper for a long time, and those are some of
the items some bigger-picture items that
people are aware of, continued work on elevators
and other systems throughout the building. I do
see a question as to why this wasn't done
sooner, and I'm sorry. I think we have
people who are not muted but just wanted to talk
about the question, why wasn't this done sooner?
You know, I think we don't really have specific
information other than this work is going to
start to take place, and some of it has been in
progress, and the estimated timeframe of that

```
is, you know, spring of 2020, but this will
 1
 2
     continue to be re-evaluated.
                                    I'm just looking
 3
     to see -- there's a question, Elizabeth -- I
 4
     don't know if you want to take this one:
                                                Will
 5
     we be eligible for regular unemployment?
                      So unemployment is based upon a
 6
         "MS. ORTIZ:
 7
     couple of different factors. Certainly, if you
 8
     continue to remain eligible -- I mean, if you're
 9
     eligible for unemployment, you remain eligible
10
     for unemployment, but certainly, there is a
11
     cutoff time depending on how much time you have
12
     used.
            I can't speak to what Unemployment would
13
     decide, but at this juncture, my best answer for
14
     that would to contact the Unemployment office --
15
     Unemployment -- directly and make a
16
     determination as to what your eligibility would
17
     be for a continuation of that unemployment.
                                                   And
18
     again, it's based on years of service, years
19
     worked -- that sort of thing; it's a calculation
20
     that the Department of Labor uses.
21
                         Elizabeth, there's another
         "MS. BRAMBRUT:
22
     question on the line about severance:
                                             Are
23
     people entitled to severance pay?
24
         "MS. ORTIZ:
                      So at this juncture, the -- we
25
     are looking at the fact that you are still
```

```
currently furloughed employees that have worked
 1
 2
     for the company, have worked for this property
 3
     for the time period that you have; you are
 4
     considered to be furloughed, so you wouldn't be
 5
     -- we wouldn't be paying out that severance at
     this juncture, only because we do consider you
 6
     to be furloughed, we do anticipate reopening,
 7
     and we do anticipate recalling you to work once
 8
 9
     we do reopen.
10
         "MS. BRAMBRUT:
                         Thank you, Elizabeth.
11
     Elizabeth, I'm wondering if it's possible for us
12
     to unmute Frank; I'd like to see if we could
13
     have him elaborate a little bit.
                                        There's some
14
     more questions about the infrastructure and then
15
     questions about, the rooms were just redone,
16
     what exactly will be fixed? So perhaps we could
     see if we could get Frank unmuted.
17
18
         "MS. ORITZ:
                      Let me see if I can do that
19
     here real quick. Is Frank actually on the line,
20
     I think?
                         He is.
21
         "MS. BRAMBRUT:
                                 Yes.
22
                      You know, it's not allowing me
         "MS. ORTIZ:
23
     to do it on this end. Maybe Frank, you can try
24
     on your end.
         "MS. BRAMBRUT:
25
                         While we're working on
```

JOB NO. 568002

Frank --1 2 "MR. GALASSO: I'm on. 3 "MS. BRAMBRUT: Oh, perfect. Thank you. 4 "MR. GALASSO: Also, when it comes to the 5 work, I mean, the only thing that I -- you know, our possibility is what I've been sending 6 ownership over the past year of work that's 7 needed at the time, which is upgrading our 8 9 electric switch gear room and cooling tower 10 issues that we're having related to our whole 11 HVAC system, and you've got the fire alarm 12 system, but there's other things that they are, 13 you know, complaining to have been removed from 14 the five-year plan, but you have to get together 15 with the guys from IT. So we're just waiting 16 for the list arriving beyond the stuff that I've 17 already requested over the past year. 18 "MS. BRAMBRUT: So I just want to mention, I 19 see a few comments that the questions are being 20 I just want to clarify. We have a lot ignored. 21 of questions coming in at the same time, and we 22 will get through them, so I don't want anyone to 23 feel like we're ignoring any questions; I'm just 24 going down the line as they come in, so please 25 note we're going to get through them. There is

```
a question as to, what happens with our benefit
 1
 2
            Elizabeth, I don't know if you want to
 3
     take that.
 4
         "MS. ORTIZ: So when you're referencing
 5
     benefit time, certainly, once you go on furlough
     -- and this is a longstanding policy, I mean,
 6
     across most organizations -- the time doesn't
 7
              However, any benefit time that you do
 8
     accrue.
 9
     have accrued and on the books, I mean, you're
10
     eligible to have that paid -- paid -- out.
11
                         Thank you, Elizabeth.
         "MS. BRAMBRUT:
     -- we want to know if Unemployment will be
12
13
     extended after September?
14
         "MS. ORTIZ:
                      I don't have the answer to that
15
     question; that's a Federal, State, and
16
     Department of Labor question.
         "MS. BRAMBRUT: If the hotel is closed for
17
18
     two years, does the owner -- does Ty Warner --
19
     have the right to get out of the contract with
20
     the Four Seasons Hotel?
21
         "MS. ORTIZ:
                      That is not something that I
22
     have -- that I can answer.
23
                         There is a question here
         "MS. BRAMBRUT:
24
     that says, please address if this is legal.
         "MS. ORTIZ:
25
                      If what's legal?
```

```
So the question is, please
 1
         "MS. BRAMBRUT:
 2
     address if this is legal --
 3
         "MS. ORTIZ:
                      If what's legal?
 4
         "MS. BRAMBRUT:
                         I'm not sure. I'll move on
 5
     to the next one. 'So a one-hundred-story
     building can be erected in a year. What you are
 6
     describing as far as infrastructure takes two
 7
     months, tops, to complete in an empty building.
 8
 9
     I don't know, Frank, if you want to touch on,
10
     you know, what the timeframe might be.
11
         "MS. GALASSO: Well, depending on the
12
     projects that they start doing -- for example,
13
     the fire alarm can take up to a year-and-a-half
14
     between the work and all the approvals needed by
15
     the City. As far as -- with regard to the
16
     switch gear room, that could take up to five
17
     months, plus its delivering of the equipment
18
     that's needed; and then cooling-tower work could
19
     take -- you know, that could take -- about a
20
     month or two. It all depends on how much work
21
     they're going to do and if everything's going to
22
     be done together or if it's going to be done one
23
     project at a time, which those are the answers
24
     we just don't have yet.
         "MS. BRAMBRUT:
25
                         There are a couple of
```

```
questions about whether the contract with
 1
 2
     Ty Warner is complete for Four Seasons New York.
 3
         "MS. ORTIZ:
                      I have no idea.
 4
         "MS. BRAMBRUT:
                         Okay.
                                There are
 5
     questions -- so I think the question about 'is
     this legal?', I have just received a few more
 6
 7
     questions. Is it legal to be on a furlough for
     this amount of time?
 8
 9
         "MS. ORTIZ: I see. So there is no
10
     limitations on how long employees can be on
11
                There are -- there are -- there are
     furlough.
12
     thoughts that there are timeframes on that, but
13
     from a legal perspective, there isn't a length
14
     of time -- you know, from my understanding,
15
     there is not any kind of length of time with
16
     respect to furlough. If a company puts
17
     employees on furlough with the intention to
18
     recall them and return them to work once they
19
     are ready to do so, then that is part of -- part
     of -- the process. I don't know why this is
20
21
     doing that (indicating).
22
         "MS. BRAMBRUT: So there is a question
23
     about, if we get a job, I'm assuming, while on
24
     furlough, does that affect severance pay?
25
     Meaning, will Four Seasons say you left and
```

JOB NO. 568002

therefore you are forfeiting severance? 1 2 "MS. ORTIZ: So the policy behind that is 3 typically, if you do leave the place of 4 employment, you're no longer connected to, or 5 associated with, that place of employment, so you would then not be eligible for any type of 6 7 severance, should that severance ever be paid But again, you know, the issue of 8 out. 9 severance is not -- as I said earlier, is not --10 something that we are considering at this time, 11 simply because we do anticipate bringing 12 everyone back to work. 13 "MS. BRAMBRUT: Thank you, Elizabeth. 14 have a question here. Depending on the projects 15 that are decided, is there anything concrete 16 about those projects at this point? 17 "MS. ORTIZ: Frank, maybe? 18 "MS. BRAMBRUT: Yeah. 19 "MS. GALASSO: I'm sorry. I missed that 20 question, Sharon. 21 Sorry, Frank. "MS. BRAMBRUT: Just -- so 22 I'm not sure if this is -- if I'm reading it 23 right, but depending on the types of project that they're deciding to do, is there anything 24 25 concrete as far as these projects? What are we

```
proceeding with at this point?
 1
 2
         "MS. GALASSO:
                        As of today, since, you know,
 3
     we're all just learning this, I don't have an
 4
     exact timeline of which project will start when.
 5
     Once we get there, you know, we can definitely
     share that with the team.
 6
         "MS. BRAMBRUT: Elizabeth, I think this one
 7
     is for you: 'Can someone put in for pension and
 8
 9
     then freeze it once it opens again?'
10
         "MS. ORTIZ:
                      So is that under the union
11
     benefit plan?
12
         "MS. BRAMBRUT: I believe that, yes.
                                                The
13
     question is -- yes.
14
         "MS. ORTIZ: So under the union benefit
15
     plan, because we don't manage that plan, I
16
     wouldn't be the person to respond to that
17
     question. The pension administrators would have
18
     that information for you, so my suggestion would
19
     be that you reach out to the fund directly and
20
     ask them that question.
21
                         I have a question about the
         "MS. BRAMBRUT:
22
     repairs:
              'Will our union, Four Seasons
23
     employees, be doing the work -- doing the
24
     repairs?'
25
         "MS. ORTIZ:
                      Say that again?
```

```
'Will our union, Four
 1
         "MS. BRAMBRUT:
 2
     Seasons workers, be doing any of the repairs?'
 3
         "MS. ORTIZ:
                      We are still under a Collective
 4
     Bargaining Agreement, so certainly, if there's
 5
     any work that comes into the building that falls
     under the Collective Bargaining Agreement, then
 6
 7
     we would abide by the direction under that
 8
     agreement.
 9
         "MS. BRAMBRUT: 'Is there any update on
10
     COBRA coverage?'
11
         "MS. ORTIZ: For individuals or --
12
         "MS. BRAMBRUT:
                         The question is just, is
13
     there any update on COBRA coverage, and
14
     that's --
15
         "MS. ORTIZ:
                      So by now, by now, both union
16
     and nonunion -- the union, I believe has -- has
17
     -- has already got everything under control with
18
     respect to the COBRA subsidy or whether or not
19
     you're entitled to Medicare and that sort of
20
             The nonunion plan with the COBRA, you
     thing.
21
     should have already applied for it.
                                           If there
22
     are some people that are pending in the
23
     system -- and I know that there's a couple out
24
     there we do need to get back to; they're missing
25
     some responses to the questionnaires regarding
```

```
the COBRA subsidy -- I will address those
 1
 2
     directly or independently or separately from
 3
     this otherwise.
 4
         "MS. BRAMBRUT: Bear with me.
                                         Sorry.
                                                 So I
 5
     see another question about COBRA coverage; it
     looks like more of an individual question.
 6
     'Besides unemployment, will we be compensated
 7
     while this work is done?'
 8
 9
         "MS. ORTIZ: I don't have an answer to that
10
     question, but Unemployment would be probably the
11
     only compensation at this juncture.
12
         "MS. BRAMBRUT: 'Can we have another town
13
     hall with Ownership present and have them answer
14
     some of these questions?'
15
         "MS. ORTIZ:
                      I don't have -- again, I'm
16
     beginning to sound like a parrot, but I don't
17
     have an answer to that question either.
18
         "MS. BRAMBRUT: I think there's just some
19
     general feedback that this doesn't sit right
20
     with the team on the call, and please, can you
21
     schedule a call with Ownership, can you help us
2.2
     schedule a call? 'Is there anything that Four
23
     Seasons Corporate would like to share?'
24
         "MS. ORTIZ: You know -- and I'm going to
25
     say this; I'm going to, kind of, go off script
```

1	here for a second. I will say this, is that I
2	do know that we would love to have everybody
3	back in the building as soon as possible. I
4	also know that, you know, this is it's a hard
5	you know, we're you know, I think in
6	getting this news across the board, it's tough,
7	right? It's tough to realize; like, 'Wow, it's
8	been one year and then, you know, potentially
9	another year,' and I will say, you know, for
10	myself, personally, is that we would love to
11	have you back in the building sooner rather than
12	later, and I think, you know, throughout this
13	year, we've done everything possible to remain
14	connected and to remain, you know, engaged with
15	everyone. It's certainly not an easy position
16	to be in, I get that, and, again, you know,
17	whatever we can do on this end to provide you
18	with the support and the resources and the
19	assistance that you know, that you need on
20	that end, I mean, I can certainly offer that. I
21	do know that there are a lot of questions that,
22	you know, are not answered, you know, offline,
23	and if you want to do, you know, one-on-one or
24	have one-on-one calls, I'm happy to speak with
25	you know, call us; we can have a

```
I think at this juncture, we --
 1
     conversation.
 2
     you know, there's a lot of people on the line,
 3
     and I'm really happy to see that you're all
 4
            I do recognize, again, that this does not
     here.
 5
     sit well, and I understand that, and I --
     whatever we can do here on this and to support
 6
 7
     you, I will do that -- we will do that.
                         Elizabeth, I think -- I know
         "MS. BRAMBRUT:
 8
 9
     we're coming to 3:30.
                            I just want to -- one of
10
     the last --
11
         "MS. CHARPIENTER:
                            Sharon --
12
         "MS. BRAMBRUT:
                        Oh, I am sorry.
13
         "MS. CHARPIENTER:
                            Sharon, it's
14
     Abigail Charpietner, and just -- I know the team
     wants to hear from -- more from -- the home
15
16
     office team and people beyond the property, and
17
     I also appreciate how incredibly frustrating and
18
                 I know you're asking reasonable
     difficult.
19
     questions that you want more answers to, and at
20
     this point, what we know is, again, what has
21
     been communicated: that the hotel will remain
22
     closed; we have to address these infrastructure
23
              However, we have a longstanding
24
     partnership with Ty Warner and his organization,
25
     and it is certainly our biggest goal to, sooner
```

1	rather than later, proudly reopen the hotel in
2	midtown and continue that long relationship. We
3	are working fervently toward that, but we just
4	don't have it's not that we have information
5	that we're not telling you; we just don't have
6	any more information at this stage. So as
7	Elizabeth has suggested, we're certainly happy
8	to work on some of these individual questions.
9	We thought it was important that you hear from
10	us, and while I know these answers are not
11	fulfilling everything that you're looking for at
12	this point, as this news is going to go more
13	broadly, especially as we work with guests that
14	have reservations and we let them know that we
15	don't have an imminent reopening, again, we
16	wanted you to hear from us before you hear it
17	from anyone else; and our commitment is that we
18	will continue even as limited as the
19	information is we have is, we'll continue to
20	share with you as we have it. So please reach
21	out to Elizabeth and team if there's individual
22	situations; I saw from the chat that there are
23	still some requests for feedback on, you know,
24	specific situations or individual applications,
25	and we can work with you with that individually,

JOB NO. 568002

but we're probably not going to be able to do it here on this call. So with that, again, thank you, Sharon and Elizabeth; I appreciate all of your communication, and as we have more, we will keep you posted.

"MS. ORTIZ: Thank you very much, Abigail; I really appreciate it. And again, we do have the -- Abigail said there are a lot of questions in the chat, and I will go through them and address them individually; and, again, you can reach out -- most of you have my cell phone number, you have the text, you have Sharon, you know how to get ahold; and, like I said, we are here, and we will continue to be here to respond to and support you to the best of our ability.

"MS. BRAMBRUT: Thank you, Elizabeth. Thank you, Abigail. Thank you everyone. We've reached that 3:30 mark. Again, have a good afternoon, and we will speak with you again soon.

"MS. ORTIZ: Thank you."

Q. Ms. Ortiz, would you agree with me that the recording is a fair and accurate depiction of the town hall meeting that took place on June 25th, 2021?

```
Objection.
 1
            MS. LUNDY:
 2
        Α.
            Yes.
 3
            Can we just take five minutes?
        Q.
 4
            MS. RISMAN: Court Reporter?
 5
            (Whereupon, a discussion was held off the
 6
        record.)
 7
            So, Ms. Ortiz, some time has passed since
     the June 25th, 2021 meeting, and essentially -- the
 8
 9
     furloughed employees of Four Seasons New York are
10
     essentially in the same position they were on
11
     June 25th, 2021, correct?
12
            MS. LUNDY:
                        Objection.
13
            Meaning that they're not working at the
        Α.
14
     hotel?
15
        0.
            So they're not working at the hotel,
16
     correct?
17
        Α.
            That's correct.
18
            They're still on furlough, correct?
        Ο.
19
            Correct.
        Α.
20
            They haven't been paid any salary from the
        Q.
21
     hotel, correct?
22
            MS. LUNDY:
                        Objection.
23
            No, because -- I don't know. It depends on
        Α.
24
     the employee. I mean, there are people that are
25
     getting -- I mean, not a full salary.
```

JOB NO. 568002

So they're not getting paid a full salary, 1 Ο. 2 correct? 3 Α. Those that are not working, those that No. 4 are on furlough, no 5 And would you agree with me that according to this recording, there was no plan in place 6 7 setting out the renovations that had to be done? MS. LUNDY: Objection. 8 9 On June 25th, 2021, did the Withdrawn. Ο. 10 hotel have a plan in place related to renovations? 11 MS. LUNDY: Objection. 12 Well, I think -- and I've said this multiple Α. 13 times today -- that there's always been a running 14 list of capital improvements, and I think 15 Frank Galasso alluded to that as well, the 16 different things that needed to be done. 17 specific plan? We didn't know what was 18 specifically going to be approved of at that 19 particular time, but we've always known what the 20 running list of capital improvements would be. 21 Were there any emergency capital Ο. 22 improvements on June 25th, 2021 that had to be 23 done? 24 Α. I don't remember. 25 Are there any emergency capital improvements Ο.

```
that are going on right now --
 1
 2
            MS. LUNDY:
                        Objection.
 3
            -- at the hotel?
        0.
 4
                 I mean, I don't know.
        Α.
            No.
 5
            And so, is there any capital improvement
        Ο.
     that's preventing the hotel from reopening right
 6
 7
     now?
                         Objection.
            MS. LUNDY:
 8
 9
                   I mean, there's holes in all our
        Α.
            Yeah.
10
     bathroom ceilings that need to be fixed; the
11
     elevator has incomplete modernization; I think
12
     we're almost finished with the chillers -- I don't
13
     remember off the top of my head -- and I don't know
14
     where we are on the fire panel; I think that's
15
     probably done, but I don't -- I can't recall.
16
            And as you sit here today, you'd agree with
17
     me that there's no specific timeline for the
18
     project to be over?
19
            MS. LUNDY: Objection.
20
            No, I don't have an end date.
        Α.
21
            Would you agree with me that the
        Ο.
22
     November 1st, 2021 communication with the
23
     furloughed employees was the last time that you
24
     sent a memo to the furloughed Four Seasons New York
25
     employees?
```

```
Objection.
 1
            MS. LUNDY:
 2
        Α.
            I don't remember.
 3
            MS. RISMAN:
                         Do you have Exhibit 52?
 4
        that's previously been marked as Exhibit 52
 5
        (indicating).
            So, Ms. Ortiz, I'm going to be showing you
 6
 7
     the exhibit that's been previously marked
     Exhibit 52, and it's a memo that went out to all of
 8
 9
     the furloughed employees, correct?
10
            Well, this would have gone to everybody.
        Α.
11
     Yes.
12
            Would you agree with me that that was the
        Ο.
13
     last time that this type of memo was sent out to
14
     the furloughed employees of Four Seasons New York?
15
            MS. LUNDY: Objection.
16
        Ο.
            Do you know?
17
        Α.
            I don't remember. It's possible.
                                                 I don't
18
     know.
19
            Ms. Ortiz, when is the last time that you
        Ο.
     corresponded with Ms. Cathy Hwang?
20
21
            I don't recall.
        Α.
22
            Was it in the last year?
        Ο.
23
            MS. LUNDY:
                        Objection.
24
        Α.
            I don't remember.
25
            Did there come a time that you corresponded
        Ο.
```

JOB NO. 568002

with Ms. Cathy Hwang related to the reopening of 1 2 the hotel? 3 Α. I don't remember. 4 Was there ever a time that she asked you to Ο. 5 provide her with the total number of nonunion employees that would consider going back to work 6 7 when the hotel reopens? I don't remember that specifically. 8 Α. 9 Ο. Okay. 10 (Whereupon, an e-mail chain between 11 Cathy Hwang and Elizabeth Ortiz dated 3-30-20 12 and 3-31-20 and Bates-stamped WarnerDEF009110 13 was marked as Plaintiffs' Exhibit 24 for 14 identification, as of this date.) 15 Ms. Ortiz, I'm going to be showing you 0. what's just been marked as Plaintiffs' 24 and ask 16 17 you to take a look at that, please. Are you ready? 18 Α. Yes. 19 Would you agree with me that that's an Ο. 20 e-mail exchange between you and Cathy Hwang? 21 Α. Yes. 22 And in that e-mail exchange, she's asking Ο. 23 you to provide her with the number of salaried and 24 hourly nonunion employees that are currently 25 furloughed and that the hotel would expect to

25

JOB NO. 568002

recall if the hotel opened again? 1 2 MS. LUNDY: Objection. 3 Well, she's asking the number of nonunion Α. 4 employees we would consider calling back -- she 5 didn't say, like, that are currently furloughed or anything -- when the hotel reopens. Yes. 6 7 0. And you then responded to her, correct? Α. 8 Yes. 9 And you stated that there were "58 salaried 10 and hourly non-union employees that are currently 11 furloughed and that we would expect to recall in a 12 reopened hotel." 13 Α. Yes. 14 Where did you get the number 58 from? Ο. 15 Α. From the number of people that are 16 furloughed. 17 Did you then subtract the number of people 0. 18 that resigned? 19 Yeah, of course. That's why I would have 20 said, "Of course, we would need more than that 21 number to operate the hotel. Many originally 2.2 furloughed employees have moved and and we would 23 need to replace them... "So yes. 24 Ο. After this e-mail, was there ever another

discussion with Ms. Hwang related to bringing back

```
nonunion furloughed employees?
 1
 2
            MS. LUNDY:
                         Objection.
 3
            I don't remember.
        Α.
 4
                   And after this e-mail was exchanged,
        0.
 5
     was anything done to call nonunion employees to
     discuss whether they would want to go back and work
 6
     at the hotel?
 7
 8
        Α.
            No.
 9
            MS. RISMAN: We'll just take a five-minute
10
        break.
11
            MS. LUNDY:
                         Sure.
12
            (Whereupon, a break was taken at 6:16 p.m.,
13
        and the deposition resumed at 6:23 p.m.)
14
             Ms. Ortiz, would you agree with me that at
15
     the time that the Four Seasons New York closed,
     they were looking at other hotels that were also
16
17
     closing at or around the same time to determine
18
     whether or not the Four Seasons New York should
19
     close?
20
                         Objection.
            MS. LUNDY:
21
            I don't know.
                            I don't know how that
        Α.
22
     decision was made.
23
            Did you ever speak to Rudy Tauscher about
24
     the competitive set of hotels that was closing at
25
     or around the same time as a result of the COVID
```

JOB NO. 568002

pandemic? 1 2 I don't know that I did specifically; I'm Α. 3 sure that the Executive Committee had conversations 4 around it. I don't recall. 5 Are you aware the hotels in the competitive set are all reopened? 6 7 MS. LUNDY: Objection. I'm not quite sure -- no, I'm not. 8 Α. 9 Do you know if the Pierre opened? Ο. 10 MS. LUNDY: Are you speaking about 11 New York City or in general? 12 So in New York -- I'm sorry. So let me ask Ο. 13 you again. Do you know if -- do you know if the 14 Four Seasons Downtown reopened? 15 Α. Yes. 16 And it's open for business, correct? 0. 17 Α. Yes. 18 And do you know when it reopened? Ο. 19 I don't remember. Α. 20 Do you know if it reopened in 2000? Ο. 21 I don't remember. Α. 22 Okay. When Mr. Tauscher resigned from being Ο. 23 the General Manager, he went to work for a 24 competitive hotel, correct? 25 MS. LUNDY: Objection.

JOB NO. 568002

I don't know that it's exactly in our comp. 1 2 set, but it's in the luxury segment. 3 When he went to work there, did anyone Ο. 4 announce to the employees that were on furlough 5 that the General Manager of the Four Seasons New York had resigned? 6 7 Α. That would have gone out in an announcement. Yes. 8 9 Objection. MS. LUNDY: 10 Do you what date that announcement was? Ο. 11 Α. It would have been in a newsletter in 12 January of 2021 or in February. 13 Do you know if the Four Seasons Hotel 0. 14 New York has posted any job listing for a new 15 General Manager? 16 I think I answered that question this Α. 17 morning, and no. Did it -- withdrawn. 18 19 Did anyone ever ask you to apply for the 20 General Manager position at the Four Seasons 21 New York? 22 Α. No. 23 How many WARN notices were sent to each of 0. 24 the employees that received a WARN notice that were 25 furloughed?

JOB NO. 568002

Objection. 1 MS. LUNDY: 2 Α. What do you mean "how many"? 3 Did you ever send more than one WARN Q. 4 notice ---- to the same individual? 5 Α. My question to you is, did you ever --6 Ο. Yes. 7 withdrawn. Did the Four Seasons New York ever send more 8 9 than one WARN notice to the same individual? 10 MS. LUNDY: Objection. I don't remember. 11 Α. 12 Okay. Did you ever investigate whether more Ο. 13 than one notice, in compliance with the WARN Act, 14 had to be sent to the same individual when that 15 employee was on furlough for longer than six 16 months? 17 MS. LUNDY: Objection to the extent it calls for privileged communication. 18 19 I would have had that conversation with my Α. 20 Counsel. 21 So prior to reopening the hotel, do you Ο. 22 believe the General Manager position has to be 23 filled? 24 Α. Yes. 25 And how long does it take normally to hire a Ο.

```
1
     General Manager --
 2
            MR. WAGNER:
                          Objection.
 3
            -- for a hotel as the Four Seasons New York,
        0.
 4
     in your opinion?
 5
            MS. LUNDY:
                        Objection.
                         Objection.
 6
            MR. WAGNER:
 7
        Α.
            I can't speculate. It depends on the labor
     pool, it depends on the accessibility, it depends
 8
 9
     -- there's multiple factors involved.
10
            So once the layoff extended for over six
11
     months for each of the furloughed employees, is it
12
     fair to say that you're not aware of any second
13
     WARN notice going out to those individuals?
14
            MS. LUNDY: Objection.
15
        Α.
            I said I don't remember. Not that I'm not
16
     aware; I just don't recall if we sent second
17
     letters.
            Do you know if the Four Seasons should have
18
19
     sent second letters to those individuals?
20
            MR. WAGNER:
                          Objection.
21
                         Objection to the extent it calls
            MS. LUNDY:
22
        for privileged communication.
23
        Α.
            No.
24
            I have no further questions.
        0.
25
            MS. LUNDY:
                         Thank you. I just have a few.
```

```
I mean, if I have any --
 1
            MS. RISMAN:
 2
            MR. WAGNER:
                          I may.
                                  I take a wait-and-see
 3
        approach.
 4
            MS. LUNDY:
                         I don't have many.
 5
     CROSS EXAMINATION BY
     MS. LUNDY:
 6
 7
            Hi, Ms. Ortiz. Thank you for your time
        0.
     today; I just have a few follow-up questions.
 8
 9
     Ms. Ortiz, did you testify today in your personal
10
     capacity based on your own personal knowledge?
11
        Α.
            Yes.
12
            Are you testifying today on behalf of anyone
        Ο.
13
     else?
14
        Α.
            No.
15
            Does the EmPact agreement permit employees
        0.
16
     to have outside employment while still being
17
     subject to the terms and benefits of the EmPact
18
     agreement?
19
        Α.
            Yes.
20
                          Objection.
            MS. RISMAN:
21
            I'm going to refer you to Exhibit 22,
        Ο.
22
     please, at Page 27.
23
                            Which exhibit are you looking
            MR. BRUSTEIN:
24
        at?
            MS. LUNDY:
25
                         Exhibit 22.
```

JOB NO. 568002

Is that Plaintiffs' Exhibit 22? 1 MS. RISMAN: 2 MS. LUNDY: Plaintiffs' Exhibit 22. 3 Ms. Ortiz, you've testified about Ο. 4 Plaintiffs' Exhibit 22 today, have you not? 5 Α. Yes. And I'm referring to Page 27 of the EmPact 6 0. agreement. Do you see that? 7 Α. 8 Yes. 9 And you just testified that the EmPact 10 agreement permits employees to, quote, "have 11 outside employment." Is the provision set forth on 12 Page 27 the basis of that statement? 13 Α. Yes. 14 Ms. Ortiz, you previously today listened to 15 a recording purportedly of a June 25th, 2021 town 16 hall meeting, did you not? 17 Α. Yes. 18 And in that recording, you stated, quote, 19 "If you do leave place of employment, you would not 20 be eligible for severance, "end quote. What did 21 you mean by that statement? 22 Not being eligible for severance? Α. 23 Ο. Yes. 24 Α. That person resigns. 25 So when you said, "if you do leave place of Q.

25

- employment, you would not be eligible for 1 2 severance, " that was referring to an individual who 3 would resign? 4 Α. That's correct. 5 But not someone who might find outside employment, which is permissible by the EmPact 6 7 agreement? Α. That's correct. 8 9 I'm going to refer you to the C.A.R.E. Ο. 10 processing EmPact agreement that you also testified 11 about today; it begins on Page 54 of the EmPact 12 agreement. 13 Α. Yes. 14 If you received a complaint about an 15 employee's terms and conditions of employment, what 16 would you do? 17 MS. RISMAN: Objection. 18 Follow the C.A.R.E. procedure. Α. 19 And what does a C.A.R.E procedure set forth 20 that pertains to your role with -- at -- Hotel 57 21 Services, LLC? 22 MS. RISMAN: Objection. 23 The first step involves receiving a written Α. 24 complaint regarding the complaint.
 - Q. Can you refer me to the specific step within

25

JOB NO. 568002

C.A.R.E. that you're referring to? 1 2 So on Page 54, Step Two, essentially, if the 3 problem's not resolved with their immediate 4 supervisor, the employee is directed to file a 5 written complaint with the Human Resources Office within 14 days after the event, and that I can --6 7 that I can -- assist them in preparing the complaint. 8 9 And what happens after that through the step 10 C.A.R.E. process that you would be involved in? 11 After having received a written complaint, Α. 12 then I would review the complaint -- like, 13 investigate it, I quess. 14 Would that be in Step Three of the C.A.R.E. 15 process? 16 MS. RISMAN: Objection. 17 Α. Yes. 18 And what would happen after Step Three of 19 the C.A.R.E. process that you would be involved in? 20 Objection. MS. RISMAN: 21 Following up in writing the decision based Α. 22 on the original complaint. 23 Step Four provides that "The Director of 0. 24 Human Resources will issue a written decision to me

within 7 days after the close of the

JOB NO. 568002

investigation." Is that what it says? 1 2 Α. Yes. 3 Is that referring to you? 0. 4 Α. Yes. And if an individual was unhappy with a 5 written decision, what could they do under the 6 7 C.A.R.E. process? Objection. MS. RISMAN: 8 9 They could either go to the General Manager Α. 10 or -- it says the General Manager, but assuming it 11 would be a leader on property, and then, the --12 then they can file for arbitration mediation. 13 As you sit here today, are you aware of any 0. 14 complaints received by Human Resources relating to 15 no-fault separation pay under Step Two of the 16 C.A.R.E. process under the EmPact agreement? 17 MS. RISMAN: Objection. 18 Α. No. 19 I have no further questions. Ο. 20 MS. RISMAN: We're back on the record. 21 REDIRECT EXAMINATION BY 22 MS. RISMAN: 23 So, Ms. Ortiz, have you conducted any 24 investigations based on any of the complaints of 25 any of the furloughed employees?

JOB NO. 568002

Objection. 1 MS. LUNDY: 2 But I've not received any written complaints Α. 3 specifying specific complaints, so -- and I think 4 I've said before that there's no investigation. 5 Investigation into what? I mean, it's a rhetorical. 6 7 So my question to you is, even had you received complaints regarding why furloughed 8 9 employees were not paid their no-fault severance 10 pay, you're saying that no investigation had to be 11 conducted, correct? 12 MS. LUNDY: Objection. It's a 13 mischaracterization. 14 I'm not saying that. I'm saying that I No. 15 have not received any formal written complaints 16 regarding no-fault separation pay. What I have had are conversations, and not characterized 17 18 necessarily as complaints. 19 Ms. Ortiz, you've received multiple 20 complaints in the chat box during that June 25th, 21 2021 meeting, correct? 2.2 MS. LUNDY: Objection. 23 But see, you keep using that word Α. "complaint." I don't think that that's the right 24 25 word. I think the word "complaint" is subjective,

1	and I think that I received multiple questions
2	regarding the severance and the hotel and the
3	you know, just listening to that, the different
4	you know, what was going on as far as the the
5	whatever renovation, structural. Yeah.
6	Q. Ms. Ortiz, is furlough a type of leave of
7	absence for an employee based on
8	A. Say that again?
9	Q. Is a furlough a type of leave of absence for
10	an employee based upon your work?
11	MS. LUNDY: Objection to the extent it's
12	beyond the scope of the Cross Examination.
13	MS. RISMAN: It's not beyond the scope of
14	the Cross Examination.
15	Q. When an employee of the Four Seasons
16	New York is out on leave, can that leave also be
17	furloughed?
18	MS. LUNDY: Objection.
19	MR. WAGNER: Objection.
20	MS. LUNDY: It's beyond the scope of Cross
21	Examination.
22	A. I don't understand the question.
23	Q. Are the furloughed employees out on leave?
24	A. They're furloughed.
25	Q. When they're furloughed, does that mean

```
they're also out on leave?
 1
 2
            MR. WAGNER:
                          Objection.
 3
            MS. LUNDY:
                        Objection. This is beyond the
 4
        scope of the Cross Examination, and this
 5
        question's now been asked repeatedly.
        0.
 6
            Okay.
 7
            MS. LUNDY:
                        You can answer.
            They're furloughed.
 8
        Α.
                                  It's different
 9
     terminology meaning different things.
10
            And when an employee is out on leave, what
11
     does that mean?
12
                        Objection to the extent it's
            MS. LUNDY:
13
        beyond the scope of Cross Examination.
14
            Well, is it medical leave?
                                         Is it family
15
     leave?
             Is it child bonding leave?
                                          It's all under,
16
     like, FMLA. Is it personal leave for personal
17
     reasons? Leave of absence is usually medical or
18
     personal leave at the request of the employee.
19
            Ms. Ortiz, would you agree with me that
20
     moonlighting is different than having another
21
     full-time job?
2.2
        Α.
            No.
23
            What does moonlighting mean?
        Ο.
24
            MS. LUNDY: Objection.
25
            Having a job.
        Α.
```

JOB NO. 568002

Do most moonlighting jobs provide for 1 Ο. 2 benefits? 3 Objection. MS. LUNDY: 4 I can't speak to that. Α. 5 Have you ever done any moonlighting Ο. 6 yourself? 7 MS. LUNDY: Objection. Beyond the scope of Cross Examination. 8 9 I don't know. Have I maintained more than Α. 10 I don't think so. one job? Maybe. 11 When you worked moonlighting somewhere, did 0. 12 you get benefits from that job? 13 MS. LUNDY: Objection. 14 I don't remember. I can't even specify what Α. 15 it was, so I don't know. 16 Does leave of absence have to be paid or Ο. 17 unpaid? 18 It depends on the scope of the leave. Α. 19 What leave of absence is paid? Ο. 20 Objection. Once again, we're MS. LUNDY: 21 well beyond the scope of Cross Examination, and 22 I ask Ms. Risman to be mindful of these ongoing 23 objections and the improper questions that 24 continue to be asked. 25 Say the question again? Α.

```
1
            (Whereupon, the requested portion of the
 2
        record was read back.)
 3
            There's paid family leave, there's
        Α.
 4
     short-term disability, there's long-term
 5
     disability, there's -- personal leave of absence
     can be paid using PTO time. It depends on the
 6
 7
     context.
            But you'd agree with me that when somebody's
 8
 9
     on leave of absence, they are not working at that
     time, correct?
10
11
                        Objection.
            MS. LUNDY:
12
        Α.
            Correct.
13
            I have no further questions. Thank you.
        Q.
14
            MS. LUNDY:
                         Thank you.
15
            MR. WAGNER:
                          Nothing for me.
16
                         We reserve our right to review
            MS. LUNDY:
17
        and signature.
            (Whereupon, this examination was concluded
18
19
        at 6:40 p.m.)
20
21
2.2
23
24
25
```

1	CERTIFICATION
2	
3	I, DAVID NOVICK, a Notary Public for and within
4	the State of New York, do hereby certify:
5	That the witness whose testimony as herein set
6	forth, was duly sworn by me; and that the within
7	transcript is a true record of the testimony given
8	by said witness.
9	I further certify that I am not related to any of
10	the parties to this action by blood or marriage,
11	and that I am in no way interested in the outcome
12	of this matter.
13	IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand
14	this 3rd day of April, 2023.
15	
16	David Noviek
17	DAVID NOVICK
18	
19	* * *
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

1		ERRATA SHEET		
2	CASE NAME:		Y, VIVIAN HOLMES, and on behalf of themselves	
3		and all other	rs similarly situated NATIONAL HOTEL INC.	
4			EASONS HOTELS AND EL 57 SERVICES, LLC,	
5		RESORTS, LLC	C, TY WARNER HOTELS & , and H. TY WARNER.	
6 7		OSITION: 4-3- ME: ELIZABETI		
8)/ CHANGE	REASON	
9	/	_/	/	
0	/	_/	/	
U	/	_/	/	
1	/	_/	/	
_	/	_/,	/	
2			/	
3	/	_/		
	/	_/	/	
4	/	_/,	/	
5	/	_/	/	
6	/	_/	/	
_	/	_/	/	
7	/	_/	/	
8	/			
			/	
9				
0				
	ELIZA	BETH ORTIZ		
1				
2	CIIDCCDIDED			
2		AND SWORN TO HISDAY		
3		, 2023.		
4	NOTARY	PUBLIC		
5	MY COMMISSION	ON EXPIRES		
-				

Exhibits	\$	17 166:12,16 18 175:21,23	139:25 140:1,11 141:4, 17,18,22 142:11 154:22 159:4 163:16 177:6,23
Exhibit 01 3:9 21:10, 13,17	\$10 182:6 \$20 182:6	18th 111:14 112:1 113:2	179:3 180:12,23 181:14,15,19 182:13
Exhibit 02 3:11 57:22 58:1,4	\$350 196:7	19 175:8 183:17,24,25 184:3	188:25 189:14,22 190:9 191:3,8,25 218:23 244:1
Exhibit 03 3:13 59:5 Exhibit 04 3:15 61:22	\$500 198:16 199:19 200:8 202:4,8 203:12	1980 14:21 1986 14:21	2021 31:20 74:9 84:24 85:10,20 87:4,6 142:21
Exhibit 05 3:17 61:24	0	1989 14:25	196:8 216:12,15 217:18,23 219:2,22,23
Exhibit 06 3:19 65:6,9 Exhibit 07 3:22 85:14,	008175 175:7	1990 16:16 1993 16:16	223:20 229:12 231:4,9 232:22 234:11 236:6, 14,23 237:5 257:25
17,24 Exhibit 08 3:24 103:24	1	1994 16:16	258:8,11 259:9,22 260:22 266:12 270:15
104:11 Exhibit 09 4:4 107:20,	1 21:10,11,13,17 116:11 216:4 237:13	1996 16:17 1997 16:17	274:21 2022 84:23 196:12
24 108:12 Exhibit 10 4:6 115:22	1-minute-and-28- second 237:16	1999 17:9 19th 177:6,23 179:3	216:17 217:20 220:3 241:7,8
Exhibit 11 4:10 120:10,	10 115:22,24 118:12	1:27 103:11	2023 84:23 20th 82:22,23 83:18,25
14,17 Exhibit 12 4:12 123:7,	124:19 137:19 10022 7:12 121:18	1st 105:5 196:11 260:22	84:2 96:25 97:15 164:5
13	1015 137:19	2	21 192:14,19,21 194:2 2111 184:3
Exhibit 13 4:16 127:14 Exhibit 14 4:17 134:12	1017 134:15 136:18 10:51 44:23	2 57:22 58:1,4 167:13	2162 184:2
Exhibit 15 4:20 155:5 207:18	10:58 44:24	2-27-20 59:3 20 159:3 183:22,25	2198 155:19 156:5,8,14 2199 155:17,21 156:10,
Exhibit 16 4:22 6:16 158:22	11 51:20 52:9,13,15 120:10,14,17	184:1 185:2,7,19	17
Exhibit 17 5:4 166:12	11th 18:3	200 241:23 2000 17:14 265:20	21st 97:15,18 113:13 121:19 139:25 229:10
Exhibit 18 5:7 Exhibit 19 5:10 175:8	12 123:7,13,15 12:16 91:9	2001 18:3	22 215:2,6 269:21,25 270:1,2,4
183:17	12:17 91:10	2003 9:14 18:14 2004 18:14,15	2200 155:18 2201 155:8 156:7,15
Exhibit 20 5:13 183:22 185:2,7	12:30 101:17 12:34 103:10	2015 9:14	22nd 97:15
Exhibit 21 5:16 192:19 Exhibit 22 5:19 215:6	13 127:14 128:1 131:23	2018 211:1,16 212:6,9, 12	23 195:22 235:17 236:18,21,22 237:9
269:21,25 270:1,2,4 Exhibit 24 6:4 262:13	14 134:12,14 135:11 136:5 219:7 220:18	2019 30:22 85:2 2020 43:14,16 44:8	24 262:13,16
——————————————————————————————————————	272:6 14th 140:1 141:4	51:13 53:3 54:22 55:9, 14,16 59:25 69:14 71:1	24th 120:25 25 36:14,17,20,22
	15 155:5,7,10 156:15 207:18	83:18 84:3,17 105:5,12, 16 111:14 113:13 114:24 116:2 120:25	37:19,21,24 45:6,9,13 70:21 231:14
"COVID-19 121:16	16 158:22,25 161:6 163:20	121:19 124:11,14,23 125:2,11 128:15 138:12	25th 223:20 229:12 231:4,9 232:21 234:11

236:6,14,23 237:4	4-28-20 85:12		- 936 136:18	
257:24 258:8,11 259:9, 22 270:15 274:20	4-8-20 166:10	6	94 237:25 240:21	
26th 116:2 124:11,14,	4-9-20 158:20	6 65:6,9 215:19	97 17:8	
23 125:2,11	400 225:2	6-1-20 103:22	99 17:8	
27 269:22 270:6,12	400-plus 225:3 228:14	6-22-20 192:17	9th 163:16	
2729 161:5,6	4:05 186:17	60 187:1		
2732 159:1	4:30 202:24	60-day 95:23	A	
27th 59:25	4:35 202:25	61-page 215:3	a.m. 44:23,24	
28 237:14		63 211:9	abbreviate 49:13,19,	
29th 162:25	5	6:16 264:12	24	
2:24 134:6	5 61:18,24 63:6 219:5	6:23 264:13	abide 97:12 252:7	
2:27 134:7	220:8,16	6:40 278:19	Abigail 25:17 26:10,14	
2:46 146:21	5-12-20 183:15		240:4 255:14 257:6,8, 17	
2:53 146:22	50 11:19 37:25 38:8 130:2,15 131:1,11,14	7	ability 134:17 257:15	
3	138:11 187:1 190:3	7 85:14,17,24 211:9	abrupt 59:17	
	231:11	272:25	absence 275:7,9	
3 59:1,5,24	52 261:3,4,8	7-14-2020 138:19	276:17 277:16,19 278:5,9	
3-12-20 61:19	52-4 211:9	7/14/2020 137:23	absent 221:4,5,7	
3-13-20 61:23	54 215:21,23,24 271:11 272:2	78 187:3 189:21	absolute 137:1	
3-19-20 175:6	56 215:9	79 106:1	absolutely 132:18	
3-20-20 57:24	57 7:25 19:6,7,21,25	7th 128:15	134:5 139:5 144:9	
3-24-20 120:12	20:8,10,23 21:8 23:2,3		_ 214:1	
3-26-20 115:18 123:9	24:16,21,24 25:5 26:5, 6,15,25 29:11,18 30:13,	8	abundance 159:4 164:6,20	
166:10	19 31:2,12 32:14,18	8 103:20,24 104:2,11	abundance' 164:8	
3-30-20 262:11	33:25 34:11 41:16,18, 23,24 42:7,9,11 45:9	8-5-20 134:10	accept 121:10	
3-31-20 262:12	46:20 47:11 48:18	8-7-20 127:12	access 39:7 83:11	
3/26/20 116:11	50:12,17 63:12 74:16, 22 77:14 78:5,20 79:3,	8174 176:6	200:15	
30th 163:1	6,18 105:17,25 106:10	8175 175:24	accessibility 268:8	
368 90:18	109:25 117:10 121:17 150:6,21 151:20 158:15	87 15:1	accommodate 157:2	
372 117:3 124:2,3,10,15	199:6,8,10,22 208:2,6,		17 158:14	
398 105:25	7,14,18,24 209:9,25 217:1 271:20	9	accommodations 87:8	
3:30 255:9 257:18	57th 7:11 41:16,24	9 107:20,24 108:1,12	account 138:17	
3:56 186:16	121:17	110:6 111:6	accountant 37:5	
4	58 263:9,14	917 108:14 111:1	accrue 247:8	
	5:21 232:19	918 108:13	accrued 247:9	
4 21:11 61:16,22 62:1	5:30 232:20	922 120:24	accurate 20:4 21:21,25	
219:6,8 220:12,18	5th 188:25 196:8	923 120:18	22:3,9,11,13,23 62:23	

63:10 106:5,9 124:9 129:16,21 132:4,7,8 137:6,7 167:18 168:8 257:23

Acknowledging 181:3 acknowledgment

180:24 181:1,2,5,7,9,23

Acquisition 17:4

Act 95:18 99:20 117:13 127:6 131:6 178:9,11, 16,18,20,23 267:13

acting 93:8,12,15 219:13

action 8:2 9:15,19 160:1,10 213:18,22 214:10

activities 34:4

actual 35:5 136:21

adapt 87:25

additional 165:20,21 167:22,23,25

address 7:10 104:6 107:5 136:2,12 187:8, 13 247:24 248:2 253:1 255:22 257:10

addresses 115:19 124:7 135:24 136:14

adjusted 190:20

administrative 198:1 200:5,8,15 201:16

administrators 251:17

ADP 38:24

ADP's 129:14

advance 95:23 96:11 97:11 98:13

advanced 102:3

advice 95:7,19

advisement 99:17

affect 249:24

affected 119:16

affords 133:17

AFL-CIO 118:25 119:5 124:5 126:12

afternoon 257:19 again?' 251:9 agencies 121:25 aggressiveness

229:25

agree 49:13 50:16,19, 20,25 59:23 60:2 62:15 63:17 64:3 72:1,8 80:4 84:16 87:3,10 101:7,12 103:14 104:11,21 107:2 108:2 111:2,9,25 112:6 113:13 123:25 124:18 128:2 133:19 134:24 135:10 149:20 159:2 167:10 169:1,9,24 171:15 176:2 177:5,9 184:14 185:19 189:13, 20 197:16 204:22 205:11,13 206:8 207:20 209:10 212:8 219:18,22 220:3,8,16 225:13 231:25 257:22 259:5 260:16,21 261:12 262:19 264:14 276:19 278:8

agreed 54:24 195:1 199:1

agreeing 196:16

agreement 95:14,15 96:7,9,11,17 97:4,10,13 98:9,20 102:17 103:2 194:25 195:6 196:2.6. 16,22 197:2,5,15 198:25 199:4,11 200:12 202:10,14,17 203:5,9, 11,16,20,25 204:5,11, 15,19,23 205:3,8,14,19, 24 206:3,6,10,20,23,25 207:6,9 210:4,9,11,13 211:1,6,20 212:5 214:15,23 215:9 216:3 221:13 224:24 225:22 226:6 228:5,20 252:4,6, 8 269:15,18 270:7,10 271:7,10,12 273:16

agreements 196:14,20 197:4

ahead 52:11 101:21 235:24 239:21 **ahold** 257:13

airport 60:11

alarm 246:11 248:13

Alex 128:6,7 132:14 187:18

Alexandra 128:3,11,24 132:22

allowed 40:9 48:3 154:11

allowing 83:11 154:24 245:22

alluded 259:15

Aman 32:6

Amended 208:9

amendments 204:24

Americas 240:3,6

amount 67:23 151:14 198:12,14 249:8

amounts 151:11

and/or 79:15 88:3 129:15 132:3

Andrew 156:25 157:15

annexed 211:2

anniversaries 144:16

announce 266:4

announcement 60:11 156:24 157:15 266:7,10

annual 38:1,9

answers 8:11 230:20 242:15 248:23 255:19 256:10

anticipate 8:20 189:5 245:7,8 250:11

anticipating 239:24

anticipation 71:7 86:7, 14,20 87:24

Antoine 75:16,20,23 76:9 78:4,18 192:4,16 240:2

anymore 132:23

apologies 127:24

apologize 235:18

apparent 112:1

appeal 219:7 220:12, 17,19

appearing 118:3

applications 256:24

applied 95:18 252:21

apply 266:19

approach 269:3

approval 102:11 103:16 104:13,19,22 105:6 151:4,6,10

approvals 248:14

approve 76:10 102:22

approved 102:10 167:11 259:18

approves 102:12

approving 76:14

approximately 70:21 116:11 117:3 124:2,3, 10,14 145:15 180:10

April 51:13 141:12 162:25 163:1,16

arbitrarily 203:14

arbitration 205:9 214:18 215:17 216:2 273:12

area 92:10 115:6 132:14 148:11

areas 86:19 133:10 191:21

arms 133:18

arrived 85:1

arriving 85:3 246:16

articles 154:10,18

Arts 14:14

asks 128:7

aspects 184:19

asset 150:18 152:7,9, 19,21,23,24,25

assets 153:7 **assist** 272:7

assistance 242:15 254:19

assistant 16:7 133:9 201:4

assistants 187:17

assume 61:9 77:12 80:21 105:2 117:15 130:13 185:1

assuming 249:23 273:10

attached 66:1 105:24 118:13 129:11 165:3 185:2,6,17 193:11 210:8

Attachment 118:14, 16,18,23

attempt 54:12

attempting 182:14

attempts 33:21

attention 28:1 60:9
62:1 63:5 64:12 65:8
67:13 69:6 104:1,10
105:22 107:18 108:11,
13 110:6,25 118:11
123:14 128:1 131:22
137:16,21 150:10
154:15 155:16,25
156:16 158:18,24
163:19 174:18 184:3
210:7 211:4,5 215:8,21
217:15 233:15 237:13

attorney 168:17 212:21

attract 35:17

August 128:15 181:18 188:25 194:11

authored 61:19

authority 208:23 209:12,16

auto 156:18 157:7

avoid 40:20

aware 42:19,24 44:3 54:23 66:3 67:14 82:19 94:14 99:18 136:7 138:9 146:17,25 163:14 190:13 192:22 204:4,10 205:23 206:2 230:13 232:21,24 243:12,16

265:5 268:12,16 273:13

awareness 52:2

awful 59:18

В

B-R-A-M-B-R-U-T 216:14

Bachelor's 14:13,22 15:1,2

back 15:19 18:7 45:1 46:16 49:10,12 66:7 75:19 97:24 103:13 105:19 111:20,23 119:12 125:7 138:11 151:9 160:16 161:22 162:5,18 164:20 173:2, 14 174:3,18 179:3 182:14 183:21 185:24 186:18 189:8 203:1,4 213:16,23,24 214:3,5 229:10,12 239:12 240:25 241:5 250:12 252:24 254:3,11 262:6 263:4,25 264:6 273:20 278:2

background 14:10

bacteria 35:17

Barbara 122:24 123:3, 8 124:23 126:2 243:6

Bargaining 95:13,14 96:7,8,11,17 97:4,9,13 98:9,20 102:17 205:7 252:4.6

bars 16:2 116:8

base 65:2

based 47:1 52:7,22 64:22,25 67:21 69:2,18 70:3,5 77:20,22 78:1,4 80:3 81:12,22 87:18 89:20 97:20 98:8 109:23 111:25 115:3 117:7 118:5 120:8 129:25 147:6 148:10,24 153:16 164:11 170:16 190:20 198:6,8 224:23 225:21 241:9 244:6,18 269:10 272:21 273:24 275:7,10 basically 136:11

basis 15:14 36:14,16 71:24 72:8 78:10,14 144:7 208:23 209:2 213:1,4 217:14 230:18 239:6 270:12

Bates-stamped 57:25 59:3,7,24 61:20,23 62:2 63:6 65:5,10 85:13,24 103:23 104:2 107:22 115:20 117:2 119:3 120:12,18 123:11 127:13 128:1 134:10,14 137:17 155:3,7 156:17 158:20 159:1,10 161:6 166:10 175:6,23 183:16,18,25 184:1 192:17 194:3 195:23 262:12

bathroom 73:11 134:4 260:10

bathrooms 73:8,20,22 74:1 83:7 89:18,21 90:12 91:11,13,17 92:5

beams 88:23 89:16

Bear 253:4

bedroom 89:8

began 24:23 25:5 30:19 31:1 33:25 135:7 136:3 137:23 138:19

begin 71:6 240:25

beginning 97:16,18 156:14 239:17 253:16

begins 97:16 271:11

behalf 7:22 9:16 121:11 126:3,6 208:18,24 209:3,13,17 269:12

benefit 241:24 247:1,5, 8 251:11,14

benefits 34:5 102:24 165:15,24 166:1 167:5, 12,22 201:11 269:17 277:2,12

beverage 49:3 66:18, 21,23 83:1 103:6 113:7 114:18 115:4,7 146:8 147:21

bigger-picture 243:15

biggest 255:25

biography 21:12

birthdays 144:16

bit 40:24 205:8 245:13

bits 238:21

black 132:13,18 152:13

board 254:6

Boland 39:15,24

bonding 276:15

books 247:9

bookshelves 89:8

bottom 50:15 62:9 65:18 87:18 105:22 108:13 110:25 111:6 128:22 161:6 184:16 185:10 195:24 212:4 215:9,24

box 230:9,23 231:4,9, 17 232:1,13 242:5 274:20

boxes 63:3

Brambrut 216:13 242:21 244:21 245:10, 21,25 246:3,18 247:11, 17,23 248:1,4,25 249:4, 22 250:13,18,21 251:7, 12,21 252:1,9,12 253:4, 12,18 255:8,12 257:16

brand 20:16 21:4 22:12,15 23:1 29:8,17 148:4,6,9

brandings 27:24

breach 35:25

break 44:22,23 91:7,9 101:17 103:8,9 112:13 134:4,6 146:20,21 186:16 202:18,22,24 232:18,19 264:10,12

breakage 90:22

breaking 88:24 90:7

Briefly 207:7

bring 162:18

261:20 262:1,11,20 checked 129:15 132:2 **bringing** 173:14 16 250:11 263:25 C.O.R.E. 9:7 18:22 causing 116:8 **checklist** 188:2.11 **broad** 34:2 79:9 143:8 183:11 caution 159:4 164:6 **checks** 151:13 150:13 194:21 cafeteria 86:2,6,11,12, caution' 164:20 **chef** 87:19 broader 35:2,4 16,21 87:2,7 88:2 191:16 CC-ED 65:18 176:13 child 276:15 **broadly** 256:13 calculate 129:6 **CC-ING** 192:16 chillers 35:15 72:21 **Broadway** 48:4 260:12 calculated 129:13,25 ceiling 86:13 87:19,21 Broadway's 82:12 China 56:22 88:2,3 calculation 244:19 brother 56:16 ceilings 90:11 260:10 **chose** 207:4 call 122:18 153:17 brought 217:15 221:17 163:24 180:2 202:17 cell 257:11 **chosen** 172:4,5,10 **BRUSTEIN** 24:25 203:19 210:15 221:19 174:15 **Center** 18:1 229:16,22,23 230:6,8 168:19 195:14 202:21 Chwang@tymail. 221:23 233:25 235:18 231:2 233:9 241:22,23 certainty 137:2 com. 107:8 238:16 239:10 269:23 253:20,21,22 254:25 Chahwan 75:16,20,23 257:2 264:5 circumstance 75:21 **bubble** 242:3,4 76:9 78:18 192:4,7,16 call-to 159:25 160:10 240:2 circumstances 47:2 **building** 34:19,20 105:1 116:4 125:17 called 16:20 88:18 35:19 36:2,20 45:3 chain 65:3 85:11 163:4 167:7 228:16 148:20 174:22 201:18 52:16,20 72:4,16,20 103:22 107:21 127:12 231:23 91:24 92:14 93:18 94:1 166:9 175:4 234:6 **City** 32:7 43:15 96:1 115:14,15 183:21 262:10 126:8 195:4,5 197:3 calling 189:8 227:9,16 185:24 219:10 243:17 198:24 200:12 248:15 263:4 challenges 243:13 248:6 252:5 254:3,11 265:11 calls 11:10 12:3,14 Chang 122:24 123:3,8 building.' 248:8 clarification 57:14 13:17 119:24 125:12 124:23 126:2 58:7,15 118:9 **bulk** 188:6 126:17 168:14 209:21 **change** 34:9 68:8,11 213:6 228:16 242:12 **clarify** 13:14 29:15 **bumping** 117:4 129:12 71:9 73:1 86:15 90:1 254:24 267:17 268:21 39:12 40:4 55:15 57:8 164:16 187:8,12 **bunch** 118:13 70:2 97:22 127:17 can/should 176:20 changed 34:13,24 246:20 **business** 7:10 19:25 capacity 118:4 269:10 23:6,7,12,14 26:20,25 Channel 51:20 52:9,13, clarity 33:3 39:22 capital 142:7 259:14, 27:19 36:9 48:6,16 15 172:2,6 20,21,25 260:5 79:13,24 82:4,13 83:15 channels 237:22 238:9 **Class** 116:1 95:25 97:25 100:4 career 9:23 240:18 101:13,15 116:3 classification 201:19 carpenters 87:1 121:13,20 151:16 characterized 101:22 classified 200:14 182:16,24 192:1 208:22 274:17 carpet 89:4 243:13 201:14,15 209:1,6 265:16 charge 64:19 106:8 carpeting 89:8 191:17 classify 224:14 businesses 43:22 Charpienter 25:17 44:11 184:17 221:1 case 7:20 10:18 117:22 clean 36:1 83:7 26:10,14 240:4 255:11, 127:22 192:9 199:12 cleaner 40:24 203:20 207:9,12 212:24 C 229:2 Charpietner 255:14 cleaning 72:19 categorized 199:2 C-H-A-R-P-I-E-N-T-E**chart** 65:5 69:2,3,4 cleanliness 60:7 201:2 R 25:18 **chat** 230:9,23 231:4,9, clear 8:7 64:8,10 Cathy 53:9 54:14 56:5 17 232:1,13 242:5 C.a.r.e 215:19 271:19 177:17

256:22 257:9 274:20

check 92:11 129:19

151:14

click 242:3

close 44:7 47:14,25

104:15 107:3,5,15

151:2 152:6 192:16

108:6,15,22 109:7,16,

24 110:9,13 150:18,19

C.A.R.E. 210:15,16,18

214:14 216:3 271:9,18

272:1,10,14,19 273:7,

53:6 54:19 56:1 58:22 69:12,15,20 81:13 83:24 84:8 97:21 110:23 163:3 264:19 272:25

closed 43:10,16,24 44:12,18 47:17 54:25 55:8,25 56:3 57:5,10 59:19 68:5,18 71:13,14, 15,17,18 72:2 81:14 82:12,13 83:3 86:6 96:22 100:2 101:6,10 121:20 145:20 161:23 181:17 214:13 224:5 225:12,18 226:11 227:23 228:3 241:3,16 242:9 243:9 247:17 255:22 264:15

closely 138:6

closing 60:3,16 131:18 140:13 141:14 176:18 177:18,21 264:17,24

closure 43:20,21 47:21 83:23 127:8 163:11 176:23,25 177:11,15, 16,25 190:8,13 191:20 192:9,22 193:4,9 194:10 226:10

closure.' 176:21

closures 116:8

club 184:19

coaching 238:16

COBRA 252:10,13,18, 20 253:1,5

code 184:9,10

cognizant 145:6

collaborate 49:6 64:22 75:14 217:13

collaboration 35:14, 23 47:1,6,7 48:16,17 93:19 199:16,21

collaborative 55:4 60:23 69:17 74:11 76:6 80:23 81:12,20 82:2 92:23 102:11 149:12,24 150:2,3 153:16 158:5 160:21 164:13

collaboratively 80:6,

11,13,22 81:3

collective 95:13,14 96:6,8,10,17 97:4,9,13 98:9,20 102:17 103:1 205:7 208:8 252:3,6

collectively 52:25 79:20 86:11 103:1 134:11

college 14:25

commencing 196:7

comments 246:19

commercial 55:17

commitment 256:17

committed 241:10,12

committee 48:25 102:16 166:25 183:1,4, 15 184:5,13 190:25 265:3

common 82:17 218:14, 15 221:2

communicate 144:12

communicated 66:3 67:15 255:21

communication 11:10 12:3,15,20,23 13:18 14:13 55:4 58:12 125:13 126:18 168:16 176:19 193:23 218:5 242:3,4,8 257:4 260:22 267:18 268:22

communications 14:7 119:24 168:15 221:10, 17

communicative 144:6.9

community 52:11 69:18,19,25 70:4 100:23 101:3,7 117:18

comp 266:1

company 38:20 42:10 116:10 245:2 249:16

compensated 253:7

compensation 34:6 253:11

competitive 264:24

265:5,24

complain 224:6,10

complained 217:3,6 223:10,14 224:22 225:20

complaining 223:24 246:13

complaint 68:22 69:1 208:10 214:20,22 216:1 217:9 225:14 232:7,9 271:14,24 272:5,8,11, 12,22 274:24,25

complaints 223:3,9 224:14 230:10,22 231:3,8,11,14,16 232:1, 5 273:14,24 274:2,3,8, 15,18,20

complete 73:20 248:8 249:2

completed 92:16 146:2

completely 71:18 72:2

compliance 117:12 267:13

computer 38:18 188:18

concerned 113:10

concerns 224:12 225:3 226:23 227:3,6,11,13, 14,22 228:7 230:10,22 231:3 242:12

concluded 278:18

conclusion 209:22 213:19

conclusions 213:7

concrete 90:5,9 250:15,25

condensation 73:14

conditions 271:15

conducted 84:18,23 85:5,8 273:23 274:11

confidential 185:7,11, 18 198:2 200:15

confidentially 185:13

confirm 66:1 79:16 105:9

confused 152:13 230:14

confusing 163:2

confusion 125:7

conjunction 217:8

connected 250:4 254:14

connection 94:4 117:4

consensus 144:11

consequent 116:5

considered 44:12 88:11 89:2,12 178:21, 24 215:13 245:4

consisted 48:25

consistent 141:16

consultant 18:9

contact 93:18,20 94:4 156:18 218:6 222:12 244:14

contacted 32:9 124:6

contacting 93:22

contained 129:24

contaminating 115:6

context 235:11 238:13, 24 278:7

contingency 220:25 221:4,8,10,13 222:3,4, 10,17,18,21,24

continuation 167:2 193:9 244:17

continue 40:22 83:17 165:14 166:6 194:13 199:1 200:13 202:11 241:2 242:13,14 244:2, 8 256:2,18,19 257:14 277:24

continued 156:23 194:16 197:6 243:16

continuing 102:24 203:12

contract 194:17 247:19

ELIZABETH ORTIZ

APRIL 03, 2023

JOB NO. 568002

249:1

control 116:7 252:17

conversation 59:12,13 87:18 128:14 129:23 143:25 190:16 191:21 211:25 255:1 267:19

conversations 142:3 144:9 145:2 164:12 190:20 191:15,24 223:19 225:5 265:3 274:17

cooling 246:9

cooling-tower 248:18

copies 13:24 122:5

copy 128:19 129:11 210:25

corner 211:9

Coronavirus...2019 121:15

corporate 238:2 240:23 253:23

correct 13:12 16:13 22:20 24:24 25:5 28:12, 18,20 30:2 31:15,16 33:1 41:2 46:11,12 47:19 50:6,10,18 51:9 53:25 57:1,6 59:25 60:4 61:6 62:10,11,14,17,18 63:19,22,25 65:18,20 66:24 71:20,24 72:13 78:18 80:6 84:9,14,18 87:4,12,15,21 88:24 89:2 91:24 92:7 93:4,7, 8 99:20 101:4,8,16,20 102:1 107:3 108:3 109:12 112:3,10,16,20 120:22,25 123:23 125:24 126:4,12,14,16 128:4,16 133:14,22 134:21 135:1,7,14,19, 22 136:24 138:1 139:17 145:21 146:24 156:11 157:8,23 158:7,10,16 159:12,13,15 160:7,19, 22 161:2,20 162:9,13, 14,20,22 164:17 165:6 166:18 167:14,25 168:4 169:11,17 170:1,13

172:8,9 173:1,9 176:14,

15 177:12 178:9 183:2

185:21.24 186:2 189:15 190:6 193:20.24 194:19 196:8,12,22 197:18 198:21 204:16,20 207:21,24 208:3 210:25 212:6,16 213:18 215:14,19 216:2,5,6 217:7 219:3,9,13,19,23 220:4,13,20 225:15,23 226:23 229:14,18 230:10,15 232:5,22 233:23 234:11,13,17,20 237:11 238:5 258:11, 16,17,18,19,21 259:2 261:9 263:7 265:16,24 271:4,8 274:11,21 278:10,12

correctly 141:10

correspond 54:7

corresponded 53:24 261:20,25

corresponds 107:15

cost 82:8 84:11 98:1

costs 76:19 82:6,15 84:8 115:11

Council 57:19 58:12 117:12 118:25 119:5 124:5 195:4,5 197:3 198:24 200:12

Counsel 11:11 12:4,5, 15,20,23 38:12 95:7,19 96:4 118:2,8 120:2,9 123:21 267:20

count 104:9 106:7,9

country 16:24

couple 18:9 115:3 141:9 214:12 244:7 248:25 252:23

court 7:5 8:12 10:25 11:4 175:20 233:21 234:1 235:21 237:17 239:17 258:4

cover 104:17 183:19 185:20 215:4

coverage 167:5 252:13 253:5

coverage?' 252:10

covered 205:7

COVID 52:1 56:11,21 57:6 60:17 70:8 163:5 221:18 264:25

COVID-19 116:5 157:4, 19

crazy 98:15

created 234:7

crew 36:7

criteria 147:16 148:2,5, 9,14

critical 66:4 67:16,19 68:23

Cross 269:5 275:12,14, 20 276:4,13 277:8,21

Culture 21:23 22:19,24 31:6 34:4 35:1 45:25 50:8,9,16 62:13 75:13 79:2 94:12 118:5 133:10,11 144:15 208:2 240:5,7,8

Cuomo 83:25 156:25 157:15

curious 227:1

current 39:4

custody 234:6

cut 68:1

cutoff 244:11

D

d/b/a 7:24

D23 195:17

daily 34:3 71:23 72:13, 15 78:10,14 217:14

dangerous 71:19 72:3

data 37:8,10,14 188:11

date 21:14 58:2 59:5 61:25 65:7 85:15 94:10, 14,21 96:23 103:25 107:24 115:22 120:15, 25 123:13 127:15 129:2,13 130:6,22,23, 25 135:6 136:3,17,21, 24 137:4,21 138:1,5 145:12 155:5 158:23 163:16 166:13 167:19 175:9 177:23 180:12 183:22 187:13 189:4 192:19 197:17 198:20 215:7 237:9 260:20 262:14 266:10

dated 57:24 59:3,25 61:23 85:12 103:22 115:18 116:2 120:11 123:9 127:12 128:15 134:10 158:20 177:6 183:15 192:17 262:11

dates 51:12 114:13 128:20 129:7,16,20,24 132:4,7,8 135:4,13,25 136:12 137:7 141:16 166:10 189:6,7,19,21, 25 190:1,4

day 36:19 53:1,2 67:1,2 82:24 96:20,25 129:14 130:1,8,10,11,17,23 132:8 139:5 150:20 165:22 182:6 190:5,15

day-to-day 72:8 75:14

days 46:7,10,11,16 52:21 136:22 139:4 219:7 220:18 272:6,25

DBAS 49:18

deals 193:19,23

Dear 104:15 111:8 156:22 176:17

debating 117:17

December 217:24

decide 91:6 244:13

decided 44:7 69:15 87:24 163:3 199:18,25 200:4,7 228:21 250:15

deciding 64:19 147:2 250:24

decision 33:20 47:10 51:14,22 53:6 69:17,24 70:4 74:4,10,13,17,22 75:2,7 80:14,23,25 81:6,10,20,24 83:12,13, 14,17 86:10,13 97:19, 22 100:16 102:18 111:14 113:14,18,20 114:3,7 141:19,22

ELIZABETH ORTIZ

APRIL 03, 2023

JOB NO. 568002

142:11,15,23 143:2,5 149:5,10,12,15 151:17 153:12,16,19,24 154:7 158:5 159:5 167:22 172:23,24 191:25 195:4,5 197:3 203:14 219:6 220:12 264:22 272:21,24 273:6

decisionmaker 102:12,22

decisionmaking 81:4

decisions 55:3 74:18 76:1,2,3,15,18 149:21 150:4,25

declaration 207:8,12, 21,23 208:6,17,24 209:3,13,17 210:8,20, 22,24 212:14,15 213:17,21 214:7

decrease 45:24 46:3 68:8,24 69:4,9 70:15

decreased 68:17 69:3 70:23,24 190:3

Dedera 175:5 176:3

dedication 156:23

deemed 178:13 184:16 201:7 230:1 237:8

DEF2199 156:15

DEF7353 85:25

DEF903 193:22 194:3

defendant 7:2 10:17 208:2

Defendants 118:7 199:12 208:6,9,10 209:24

Defendants' 195:10 212:16,18

define 40:10

definition 170:5,8,10, 13

definitive 170:4

degree 14:11,13,15,23, 24 15:1,2,6 58:16 231:24

degrees 14:12

delay 114:4 141:8,10

delivered 67:3

delivering 248:17

demand 117:20

demands 40:13

department 30:7 114:18 123:17 126:9 136:21 138:22 244:20 247:16

departmental 137:5

departments 63:16

depend 105:1 146:4 **dependent** 131:17

146:6,11 147:8 149:4

depending 27:21,23 244:11 248:11 250:14,

depends 75:21 77:21 91:5 148:16,17 151:13, 20 170:17,22 248:20 258:23 268:7,8 277:18 278:6

depiction 167:18 257:23

deposing 40:2

deposition 8:10,24 9:1 10:14 11:4 39:25 40:12, 14 44:24 49:24 50:20 84:14 91:10 103:10 118:3 134:7,18 146:22 186:17 202:25 232:20 264:13

depositions 39:15 40:19

describe 14:9

describing 102:13 248:7

designated 197:25

designer 89:5

desk 154:19

detail 134:23

determination 47:4 192:8 244:16

determine 264:17

determined 46:23 71:5

Development 126:8

devices 127:20

dictated 147:24

dictates 131:5

difference 19:20 135:5.17

differences 136:4,7,10 205:18

difficult 159:5 255:18

diligence 193:8 194:9

diligent 137:3

dining 146:8,9 147:3, 12

dire 221:3

direct 75:15 168:15 218:7,19

directed 126:19 272:4

directing 235:15

direction 40:18 59:15 80:25 81:1 83:3 112:5 124:25 161:23 168:24 184:22 252:7

directive 82:25

directly 20:18 54:11,13 55:6 75:20,22 185:14 244:15 251:19 253:2

director 9:11,13 10:7 16:19 17:3,5,17,20 18:17,19 19:1 21:22 22:18,23 25:16 31:1 37:6,16 45:25 49:1,2,3 50:8,9,15 62:12 66:12 75:13 76:7 77:5,6 79:1 92:18,24,25 93:2,19 94:12 103:4,5,6 118:4 133:9 164:7 183:9,10 208:1 217:19 218:18 221:6,7 240:7 272:23

directors 49:5 183:8

disability 278:4,5

disadvantage 235:12

discipline 133:18

discontinuance 111:2,9

discontinuation 197:3

Discovery 116:22

discuss 56:19 128:11 216:4 264:6

discussed 105:24 125:23 126:2 131:24 136:8 154:13 166:25 167:22,23 190:1,9 192:23

discussing 112:13

discussion 18:5 25:19 75:17 76:12 81:12,21 82:2 83:8 104:6,8 112:1 127:10 137:14 166:21, 23 186:13 193:4 194:6, 8 207:14 213:13 258:5 263:25

discussions 52:6 110:18 141:24 142:4,10 191:19 217:14

disease 35:18 121:15

dismiss 208:9 212:16, 19

dismissed 212:24 213:5,18,22 214:10

disrespectful 230:1,7

disruptions 116:6

dissatisfied 219:6 220:11

distance 86:19

distancing 63:25

distinction 195:19

distracted 237:19 240:15

distributed 63:15 220:1,9

distribution 95:20,22

division 31:5,6 34:4, 14,15 76:13 77:3 114:14,19 126:9 129:15 132:3 183:10

divisional 34:24

divisions 31:8 35:21 66:10 78:12 113:6,25 114:9,10 162:1

doctors 157:2,17 160:2

document 58:6 104:14 105:23 111:8 116:14, 17,21 120:21 123:16,19 124:1 129:3 155:2,9,17, 18 156:1 157:11 161:5 175:17,23 183:17 185:2,6,20 186:5 195:24 211:9 213:24 215:3,22 218:20 222:8

document's 123:22

documentation 218:11

documents 11:8,14, 19,22,25 12:7,11 13:1, 7,12,16,20 14:4 27:9 99:10 134:21

dollar 151:11,14

done?' 253:8

doors 52:3

dotted 75:12

double 129:15 132:2

double-check 203:18

doubt 231:13

Downtown 133:2,8 265:14

downturn 116:4

draft 118:16 120:3,4 121:6,7,9 122:4,5 123:19 155:9 164:16, 18,25 165:5 210:3

drafted 118:18 119:21 122:9

drafting 121:2 140:6 168:11

drafts 122:8 163:20,25 164:4,9,22

due 59:19 60:16 68:18 116:3 121:11 162:22 163:10 193:8 194:9 226:9

duly 7:2

duo 37:3

duties 34:1,9

dwindled 70:25

Ε

e-mail 43:6 53:25 57:23 58:18 59:2,8,23 61:22 63:1,2,3,13,14 65:3,14, 18,20,23 66:13 67:14 68:1,22 69:8 85:11 87:12,18 93:24 103:22 104:3,6,15 107:2,5,11, 14,21 108:2,5,9 110:7, 14 111:1,4,6,11,25 112:7 115:17 127:12 128:2,15,18,22 131:24 132:1,6 151:3 156:17 157:7 166:9,18,20 167:11,17 168:6,8 175:4 176:3,12,14,16 177:5,8 179:4 183:14 184:4,10,11,15 192:15 193:1,2,7,15,19,22 194:3,6 218:8,11 231:20 237:21 239:22 240:17 241:1 262:10, 20,22 263:24 264:4

e-mailed 186:22 227:2, 7,10

e-mails 11:18 42:25 43:3 56:4 107:16 144:8 167:18 176:7 203:15 227:6,10

earlier 45:15 72:18 125:5,11 142:19 151:9 183:1 184:12 187:16 237:21 239:23 240:17 241:1 243:8 250:9

early 51:13 194:11 241:8,17 242:9

easier 16:11 156:6

East 7:11 41:16,23 121:17

easy 254:15

economic 116:4

edit 164:23

edits 164:10

educated 170:7

educational 14:9

effect 55:5 134:25

effective 211:1

effort 60:23 64:22 92:23 102:25 149:25 150:2,3 160:21 164:21

effort.' 164:8

efforts 33:14

elaborate 245:13

electric 246:9

electronic 14:3 38:17 127:20 180:1 188:20

electronically 14:5

elevator 73:9,19 260:11

elevators 243:16

eligibility 244:16

eligible 200:16,18,23 201:8 225:17 244:5,8,9 247:10 250:6 270:20,22 271:1

eliminated 32:12,18,20 214:19

Elizabeth 7:8 21:12 57:23 61:20,22 62:10 85:12 87:12 118:2 158:20 175:6 183:14 192:17 201:4 207:24 237:7 243:7 244:3,21 245:10,11 247:2,11 250:13 251:7 255:8 256:7,21 257:3,16 262:11

emergency 221:3,9, 16,18,20,25 222:3,4,9, 10,17,18,21,24 224:15 259:21,25

Empact 203:24 204:5, 11,15,19,22 205:3,13, 18,24 206:10,20,23,25 207:6,9 210:3,8,11,13, 15 211:1,19 212:5 214:14 215:4,9 221:12 224:24 225:21 226:6

228:4,20,24 229:5 269:15,17 270:6,9 271:6,10,11 273:16

employ 23:3

employed 19:10 23:2, 5,9,16 47:11 77:10,14, 17 79:2,14 80:2 108:22 109:1 206:18

employee 34:6 65:2 78:20 86:25 87:2 130:14,24 131:9 132:9 178:12 188:10 191:18 197:25 201:15 205:19 206:9 215:4 224:22 226:25 258:24 267:15 272:4 275:7,10,15 276:10,18

employee's 271:15

employees 17:18,19 34:18,21 37:19,21,22 39:1,4,5 45:2 46:19,23 47:10 48:9,10,12,15 62:16,20,25 63:4,8,11, 14,18 64:5,11,20 66:9 68:15 70:15,22 80:15 81:10,14,16,25 83:19 84:4,9 86:5,19 92:12 94:2,15 95:1 96:16,24 98:3,19 99:7,15,20,24 101:19,22 102:21 105:13,25 106:1,10,11 112:3,9,14,15,19 113:3, 15,21 114:11,23 115:19 116:10 117:3,23 119:16 121:3 122:9 123:10 124:2,3,10,15 125:24 126:4,11,16 127:4,7 129:21 130:7,22 133:21 134:1,9,25 144:2,6,13 160:24 161:18 162:8, 18,19 163:15,22 166:2, 6 167:3,12,24 169:3 171:8 174:21 177:20 178:4 179:18 180:7,9 181:21 186:19 188:21 189:1,14,19,22 190:2 199:2,3,13 200:1,5,8, 10,13,19 201:12 202:7 203:12,25 204:5,9,10, 15,23 205:4,6,14,16,19 216:2 222:5,25 223:4,9 225:3,8 226:4,13,17 227:10 228:22 229:1,4

230:14 234:16 236:25 237:5 241:11,12 245:1 249:10,17 251:23 258:9 260:23,25 261:9,14 262:6,24 263:4,10,22 264:1,5 266:4,24 268:11 269:15 270:10 273:25 274:9 275:23

employees' 106:18 130:3 165:14 228:14

employees/positions 104:17

employer 9:4 20:7,22 21:6 27:25 209:20

employer's 19:25 21:8 116:7

employers 9:3 209:11, 24

employment 17:5 121:16 178:13,25 250:4,5 269:16 270:11, 19 271:1,6,15

empty 248:8

encompassing 166:9

end 51:13 56:20 69:14 141:12 170:4 190:18 194:11 210:18 217:24 219:4 241:16 245:23,24 254:17,20 260:20 270:20

ended 100:1 198:25

engaged 254:14

engineer 71:22

engineering 35:14 49:2 92:14,18,24 103:5 183:9

engineers 71:23

English 15:18

enhanced 197:1

ensure 35:21 98:23 102:7 132:3 187:23

ensured 188:8

ensuring 34:19,21 35:25 72:20,21

entails 126:23

enter 194:25

entered 187:8,12 194:19 195:7 196:2,16, 20

entire 31:11 39:14 238:24

entirety 208:11

entities 8:2 19:24 23:8 47:9 48:16 49:21 60:16 66:19 79:12,13,19,25 80:1,5 81:2 93:25 119:8,15 151:16 199:7 208:22 209:1,6 237:23 238:9 240:19

entitled 183:19 226:5,8 228:4,19,23 229:5 244:23 252:19

entity 10:22 23:6,12,14 25:17 26:3,20 27:19,25 29:13,22 42:16,18,22 47:3 53:23 79:14,21 80:2 96:1 97:23 100:4 109:1 110:3 150:8,9,11, 12,16 151:25 152:3

entrance 94:1

envelope 187:19

environment 34:22

equipment 72:22 88:25 248:17

Erbiti 128:3,11,24 129:10,19 132:6,22

erected 248:6

essential 43:22 83:5,6, 9 111:18 184:16

essentially 190:4 204:23 205:15 258:8,10 272:2

establish 236:11

established 64:24 236:19 237:10

estimated 243:25

event 272:6

eventually 148:21

everyone's 129:2 242:24 243:1 everything's 248:21

evidence 214:7

evolves 157:4

exact 51:12 94:21 109:4 221:24,25 251:4

examination 7:13 269:5 273:21 275:12, 14,21 276:4,13 277:8, 21 278:18

examined 7:3

exchange 104:3 107:3 108:2,5,9 176:12 262:20,22

exchanged 56:5 167:19 264:4

executive 48:25 78:11 102:15 103:2 166:24 183:6 184:13 190:25 201:4 220:1 265:3

exempt 57:15 58:9 200:10,13 201:21 202:3

exhibit 21:10,13,17 57:22 58:1,4 59:5 61:22,24 65:6,9 85:14, 17,24 103:24 104:11 107:20,24 108:12 115:22 120:10,14,17 123:7,13 127:14 134:12 155:5 158:22 166:12 175:8 183:17,22 185:2, 7 192:19 195:17,22 207:18 210:7 211:2,4,7 212:5 213:23 215:6 233:20 235:17 236:18, 21,22 237:9 261:3,4,7,8 262:13 269:21,23,25 270:1,2,4

exhibits 195:9,10

exist 117:4

expand 133:5

expect 262:25 263:11

expectation 52:24 140:12,16,20,24 141:1, 2 147:21 162:4

expectations 148:16

expected 241:6

expedited 116:9

experience 170:16

expertise 92:10

explain 83:13 96:8

expressed 163:1

extended 14:25 189:5 247:13 268:10

extent 11:9 12:2,14 13:17 14:6 95:5 119:23 125:12,14 126:17,20 168:14 214:6 235:8,14 267:17 268:21 275:11 276:12

extremely 137:2,3 230:7

eye 66:4 67:16,19 68:23

F

faces 242:24

facilities 147:22,23

fact 97:20 144:10 145:8 167:8 168:5 174:2 218:18 244:25

factors 244:7 268:9

fair 45:8 52:6 63:10 71:3 148:13 239:15 257:23 268:12

falls 252:5

familiar 123:1,5,18 131:5 178:9 203:24

family 276:14 278:3

fault 215:12

February 56:15,20 59:21,25 211:1,16 212:6,8,13 266:12

Federal 247:15

feedback 253:19 256:23

feel 246:23

feeling 214:9

feet 86:9,23

fervently 256:3

foundational 74:2

ELIZABETH ORTIZ APRIL 03, 2023

JOB NO. 568002

fielding 242:7 Fifty-seven 7:11 **file** 159:17 180:14,15 272:4 273:12 filed 216:7 files 212:3 fill 33:15,21 filled 32:21 33:10 136:13.17 267:23 **final** 102:12,21 114:3,6 153:19,24 154:6 finally 71:5 finance 37:3,6 49:1 66:12 76:7 77:6,7 103:4 108:16 109:2,10,11,21, 23,25 110:3 financial 67:4,8 76:13, 19 77:3 83:16 201:17 find 271:5 fine 50:2 156:12 finish 8:19 16:9 23:24 143:13 153:6 175:16 finished 260:12 fire 73:15 246:11 248:13 260:14 fiscal 76:1 77:1 five-minute 146:19 202:21 264:9 five-star 147:16,17 five-year 246:14 fixed 245:16 260:10 flag 27:21,22,23 41:7 floor 86:14 88:3 91:16, 17 92:6

floors 91:20 92:2

FLSA 197:25 199:3

fluctuates 52:22

200:14 201:3,14,16

flow 35:18

flush 72:9

FMLA 276:16

focus 28:1 60:7 233:14 focused 35:1

focusing 60:9 62:1 63:5 64:12 65:8 67:13 69:6 104:1,10 105:22 108:11,13 110:6,25 118:11 123:14 127:25 131:22 137:16,21 150:10 155:16,25 156:16 158:18,24 163:19 174:18 184:3 210:7 211:4.5 215:8.21 237:13 follow 38:13 95:11 99:16 118:8 122:21 164:1 180:4 188:21 203:22 221:21 231:6 271:18 follow-up 269:8 **food** 49:3 66:18,20,23 67:2 83:1,2 86:4,5 87:9, 25 103:6 113:7 114:17 115:4,7 146:7 147:21 182:4,5,7 Forbes 147:25 148:1 foreseeable 64:4 83:19 84:3,7 121:21 forever 177:21 forfeiting 250:1 forget 201:5,17 forgot 163:12 201:23 forgotten 131:16 190:11 form 40:6 122:2 135:25 181:2,5 226:25 formal 214:20,21 217:9 218:1,4 274:15 format 155:14 formats 228:12 forms 38:25 180:24 181:1,9,23 forward 156:3 176:19 183:20 185:1,21 **found** 70:6 foundation 225:25 234:4 235:11

four-and-a-half 19:3 four-page 158:19 frame 116:9 Frank 65:4 245:12,17, 19,23 246:1 248:9 250:17,21 259:15 freelance 18:9 freeze 251:9 friends 32:4 front 155:22 160:3 frustrated 156:19 157:8 frustrating 255:17 **FS** 49:15 60:12,13,25 61:4,11 **FSH** 49:16 **FSHNY** 49:19,24 **FSHR** 49:14 **FSNY** 49:25 50:1,3,23 51:8 189:1 FSR 7:23 26:22 49:6. 19,20 74:12 77:17 fulfilling 256:11 full 7:7 148:22 235:9 258:25 259:1 full-on 88:14 164:9 full-schedule 96:13 full-time 37:22 38:1 45:19,22 138:24 139:1 276:21 furlough 46:20,24 47:10 48:11 64:4,11 80:14 81:10,16,25 84:9 96:24 97:1,19 112:16, 20 113:14,20 117:8 130:7 131:10 138:2 144:14 161:12,14,19 162:9,12,20 163:9,10, 16 165:15 166:7 170:19 171:21 172:19,21

173:3.5 174:20 178:12 179:18 196:4.17 197:11,17 200:2 226:14 229:17 232:2 247:5 249:7.11.16.17.24 258:18 259:4 266:4 267:15 275:6,9 Furlough/paid 161:7, 15 furloughed 48:8,11,14 23 96:16 99:19.24 113:3 114:7,15,20,23 133:21 160:24 166:2

79:15 83:21 84:5 94:16, 167:2,12 216:15,17 226:5,18 228:23 234:16 236:25 237:5 245:1,4,7 258:9 260:23,24 261:9, 14 262:25 263:5,11,16, 22 264:1 266:25 268:11 273:25 274:8 275:17, 23,24,25 276:8 furloughing 95:1

112:2

furloughs 95:4 96:7,9 169:3,10,11,13,14,16 177:12 179:5,7,9

furniture 146:11

future 121:21 230:15

FYI 128:8,10 131:24

G

Galasso 65:4 246:2,4 248:11 250:19 251:2 259:15

gave 58:5 81:24 100:2

248:16

general 15:13 24:11,12 25:12,14 30:17,18 31:15 33:7,9,21 34:25 36:1 48:25 58:19 59:12, 13 72:19 75:10 81:9.11 92:16 93:8,11,12,15 103:3 135:3 144:11 148:11 154:23 157:12 180:9 183:8 192:8 212:9 219:2,7,9,13,19, 23 220:4,9,13,17,20

fully 162:5 gear 140:24 246:9 fund 251:19

STENO.COM (310) 573-8380

221:5,6 223:18 231:20 253:19 265:11,23 266:5,15,20 267:22 268:1 273:9,10

generating 67:23,25 82:5,7,10,14,20 97:25 115:10

gentleman 16:22

gist 243:3

give 85:17 96:11 126:15 175:16 182:5 195:14 240:10

giving 175:14

GM 193:11,12

goal 255:25

good 7:15,16 88:19 89:7 142:1 167:4 209:19 240:12 257:18

goodbye 87:19

goods 89:10

government 119:8,15

governmental 121:24

Governor 83:25 113:9 156:24 157:15 185:14

Governor's 57:15,18 58:8 115:4 153:18 159:25 160:9 161:24 163:10 186:6

grab-and-go 66:18

gradually 146:10

Graham 123:9 124:24 126:3

grain 154:21

granted 212:19

gray 132:14,19

great 87:20 133:5

Greece 15:8,9,12

Green 17:4,6,11

group 16:20,21,24 59:11 100:17 188:5 189:17,21 199:24

guess 16:23 41:14 45:7 81:21 182:18,19 189:9

199:7 229:7 236:8 272:13

guests 41:22 42:3,6 43:11,24 44:8 47:14,17 53:6 54:19,25 55:9 56:1 58:23 71:7,14,15 101:11 111:3,10,15 140:13 177:20 240:25 256:13

guidance 96:3 120:1

Guide 183:20 185:23

guidelines 62:16 67:21 184:18,21,24 185:3

guys 246:15

gym 147:23

Н

hall 223:21 230:21 253:13 257:24 270:16

handbook 210:10,12 215:4

happen 114:11 239:14 272:18

happened 138:13

happening 59:16 86:3 95:21 100:1 144:24 163:7

happy 254:24 255:3 256:7

hard 154:14 254:4

Hazard 120:11

Hazel 120:11 237:25 240:21

head 8:12 38:6 45:16 79:17 90:15 104:9 106:7,8 129:15 132:3 148:3 163:17 166:14,17 187:2 197:23 200:20 260:13

heading 159:23 161:14

heads 183:10

health 63:21 64:23 67:7 163:5 167:12 184:19

hear 56:11 175:17

240:9 242:21 243:1 255:15 256:9,16

heard 42:10,13

hearing 56:21

HEATH 129:13 136:20 137:4 140:2

held 18:5 25:19 75:17 127:10 137:14 186:13 207:14 213:13 258:5

hell's 201:18

helping 156:23

Hey 227:19 228:17

hierarchy 77:8 222:13

high 88:17

higher 149:3

highest 115:5

hire 94:10 267:25

hired 16:7 17:3 24:11, 12,16,20 94:11 206:24

hires 181:12,13,18

HM 193:12

Hold 156:9 193:18 202:1

holding 140:22

holes 260:9

Holmes 7:21 137:22 138:1,6,9 139:10,15,25 140:7,12,17 201:6,15 205:23 211:19 222:19

Holmes's 137:17

home 60:8 255:15

honestly 52:8 53:20

hospitality 164:13 182:11

hotel 7:24,25 19:6,7,21, 25 20:8,10,15,16,23 21:8,23 23:2,3 24:16, 21,24 25:5 26:5,6,15, 22,25 27:1,4,13,14 28:2,7,11,17 29:1,4,11, 17,18 30:1,13,19 31:2, 12 32:6,12,14,18,23,25 33:6,22,25 34:11,23

35:6,10 36:5,8,13,23 37:1,7,14,22 39:10,12, 16,19,25 40:10,16,21 41:1,2,4,9,10,11,15,18, 23,24 42:7,9,11 43:9, 10,23 44:7 45:9 46:20 47:11,14,17 48:18 49:7, 14,23 50:3,5,12,17,22 52:20 53:6 54:19,24 55:8,25 58:22 60:3 62:7 63:12,19 64:4,14,17,20 65:13 66:23 67:8 69:7, 12,15,20,25 70:19 72:10,13 73:1,2,4,5 74:14,16,17,22,23 75:2, 3,7,8 77:14,18 78:5,20 79:3,6,18 80:6,11 82:20 84:18 85:5 89:11 90:17, 20 91:1 93:3,8 94:8 100:21 103:3 105:17 109:25 112:2 117:10,12 118:24 119:4 121:11, 16,20 124:4 130:12 133:4 140:13 141:5,20, 23 142:12,13,16,17,23 143:10,14,16,20 144:2 145:3 147:1,10,13,16, 17,20 148:4,5,15 149:22 150:4,6,21 151:1,20 153:1 157:1, 17 158:13,15 159:3,6, 23 160:1,6,10 161:19 162:5,19 174:2 177:11 183:5,6,9 184:19 191:3, 4,6,7,11 192:1,10 194:14 198:19 199:6,8, 10,20,22 208:2,6,7,14, 18,24 209:9,25 214:21 215:5 217:1,2 218:6 224:6 227:20,23 232:14 240:25 241:3,5,16 243:8 247:17,20 255:21 256:1 258:14,15,21 259:10 260:3,6 262:2,7, 25 263:1,6,12,21 264:7 265:24 266:13 267:21 268:3 271:20 275:2

hotel's 101:12 156:25 157:16 230:15

hoteliers 142:4

hotels 8:1 9:6,7,10 10:11 18:23 19:12,16, 21 20:3,12,19,25 22:16, 19,24 23:10,15,17,25

24:8 25:24 26:18 28:6 42:14,16,20 43:1,4,15 44:3,18 47:25 49:20 52:2 53:5,22 54:18,24 57:5,10,15 58:8 60:24 66:19 74:12 75:1 108:18,23 109:3,11 110:4 153:7 162:18 184:16 208:7 209:3,7 210:1 264:16,24 265:5

hotheaded 234:21

hourly 66:1 197:24 201:11,15 202:6,7 262:24 263:10

hours 12:10,25 139:25

house 158:1,10

housing 160:2

HR 10:7 31:9

HRIS 79:11 136:21 137:4 179:24

huge 131:19

Human 9:11,13 16:3,5, 7,19 17:17 18:17,19 19:1 31:1 221:6,7 272:5,24 273:14

hundred 11:22

HVAC 73:12,13,14 246:11

Hwang 53:9 54:7,14 56:5 107:3,15 108:6,15, 22 109:24 110:9 112:7 192:16 261:20 262:1, 11,20 263:25

Hwang's 107:5 109:7, 16 110:13

hygiene 60:7

ı

i.e. 199:23

icon 242:2

idea 58:19 75:9 86:17 92:16 148:21 152:5 167:4 249:3

identical 135:1,13,21

identification 21:14 58:1 59:5 61:25 65:7 85:14 103:24 107:24 115:22 120:14 123:13 127:14 155:5 158:23 166:13 175:8 183:22 192:19 215:6 237:9 262:14

identified 115:5

ignoring 246:23

ill 56:17

imagine 74:24 80:18, 19 95:9 140:9 161:11 202:12

imminent 256:15

impact 67:8 76:20 121:14

important 63:17 76:24 144:1,5 256:9

impossible 95:24

improper 277:23

improvement 260:5

improvements 259:14,20,22,25

in-house 66:25

in-room 146:8 147:2,12

inaccurate 22:9

Inbox 156:18

include 183:7

included 103:3 119:15 219:11

includes 34:5

including 34:17 35:2 76:1 82:8

income 98:23

incomplete 239:6 260:11

increase 68:8

increased 68:16,21

incredibly 238:19 255:17

independent 172:24

independently 171:6, 9,17,20 253:2

indicating 86:25 103:21 163:13 249:21 261:5

indirectly 47:15

individual 10:12,13,22 45:3 135:8,14 238:24 253:6 256:8,21,24 267:5,9,14 271:2 273:5

individual's 129:1

individually 12:5 231:18 256:25 257:10

individuals 83:11 112:24 231:23 252:11 268:13,19

industry 20:15 88:18 98:6,12 101:19,24 102:3,19 164:13 221:2, 8

infectious 121:14

info 60:12

info@news.hanyc. org 57:24

inform 116:3

informally 216:5 217:10

information 38:11 60:25 95:6 126:22,25 128:12 132:15 140:10 144:15 145:10 154:21 198:2 200:16 241:13, 19,21 243:23 251:18 256:4,6,19

infrastructure 241:4 243:9,11 245:14 248:7 255:22

initially 47:16

initiated 25:11,13

input 110:10

inquiries 34:23 93:21 145:3

inquiring 60:15

installed 73:12

instructed 97:20,23

instruction 40:18

intended 170:11

intending 73:18

intent 127:7

intention 63:4 64:9 71:3 173:14 174:25 175:2 176:24 189:7,11 191:3,10 249:17

interest 76:17

interesting 130:19

International 7:24 26:22 49:6,20 64:24 74:12 77:18 217:2

interrogatories 40:13

interrupt 15:16

interruptions 60:12

Interstate 9:6,8 10:11

interview 24:17 25:7

interviewed 25:10,15

investigate 57:8 225:6 226:2 267:12 272:13

investigated 57:5,10 225:7

investigation 223:8 224:16,17,24 225:13,23 228:8,10,11 273:1 274:4,5,10

investigations 223:2 225:6 273:24

involved 81:3 133:17 149:19,21 151:16 268:9 272:10,19

involvement 151:19, 23

involves 73:22,23 271:23

isolation 63:25

issue 100:11,16 193:13 250:8 272:24

issued 83:25 186:6

issues 163:7 176:18 177:1 246:10 255:23

issuing 116:9

Italy 56:25

items 243:15

Ivey 7:21 201:20 206:2 211:19 217:6 222:11,15

Ivey's 216:11

J

jackhammers 90:4

January 31:20 56:14, 20 196:11 219:2,4 266:12

job 15:7 112:23 115:19 123:10 143:6,17 249:23 266:14 276:21,25 277:10,12

jobs 174:3 277:1

jog 190:12

John 85:12 87:11,13,14

Johnson 85:12 87:11, 14

joint 209:11,20,24

July 138:5,23 139:21 140:1 141:4,15 181:13, 15

juncture 33:16 76:11 224:20 226:8 235:22 239:19 241:15 242:17 244:13,24 245:6 253:11 255:1

June 69:14 105:5,12,15 141:22 142:11 191:2,8, 25 216:12,15,17 219:23 223:20 229:10,12 231:4,9 232:21 234:11 236:6,14,23 237:4 257:24 258:8,11 259:9, 22 270:15 274:20

Κ

Kaminskas 65:4,24 66:11 128:3,12,22

keen 240:24

key 183:5

kidding 92:1

kind 56:19 98:23 224:3, 16 226:13 242:15 249:15 253:25

knew 60:5 85:7 94:21 100:18 109:4 113:10 115:1 125:8 131:15 140:21 177:20 208:13

knowing 22:12 102:6

knowledge 43:17 55:5 92:14 105:11 118:6 133:6 180:19 201:17 203:10 204:17 221:2 224:19 269:10

Kopel 25:21 26:4,6

Koppel 25:15 240:8

L

L-U-O-N-G-O 16:23

label 174:18 192:23 193:4

labeled 169:10,14

labor 34:6 76:1,3,14,19 82:8 123:18 124:4,6 126:9 133:16 244:20 247:16 268:7

lack 234:4 235:10,11

laid 98:25 117:3 121:18 124:2,10,15 140:12,17 163:15

language 121:23 122:6 135:3 136:1 178:20,23 206:14 226:9 229:8

lapses 184:20

larger 100:16,17 189:17

lasted 44:15 48:7

lasts 179:13

laughed 56:19

launder 182:10

laundry 182:9

law 233:12

lawsuit 10:21 13:16

213:4 216:8

lay 82:9 100:10,11

lay-off 105:25 215:18

layoff 96:13 100:2 106:19,20 116:10 117:5 127:9 129:1,2,13 131:19 135:7 136:3,17, 24 137:22 138:19 174:19 178:14,22 187:13 189:18,21 195:2 215:11 224:20 268:10

layoffs 169:6,25 178:3, 4,19 179:13,14 189:5, 19 194:17

leader 273:11

leaders 78:11 183:5,6 184:13 219:10 241:22

leadership 103:2 183:12 218:6 220:2,6 222:8

leaderships 190:25

leakage 90:10

learning 251:3

leave 217:24 250:3 270:19,25 275:6,9,16, 23 276:1,10,14,15,16, 17,18 277:16,18,19 278:3,5,9

led 142:22

left 90:24 91:23 133:3 217:1 249:25

left-hand 185:10 215:24

legal 176:17 177:1 209:21 213:6,19 229:18 232:14 247:24,25 248:2,3 249:7,13

legal?' 249:6

Legionnaire's 35:18

length 48:2 238:1 240:22 249:13,15

letter 28:23 30:2 50:13, 15,16 61:19 62:2,6,9, 15,19 116:1 117:1 119:3 120:11 121:10 122:3 123:8 125:5 128:19,21,25 129:1,7, 11 130:23 135:11,14,18 137:17 138:18 158:19 159:2,14,22 160:18,22, 25 161:2 163:19,21 164:25 165:5 187:9,24 188:9

JOB NO. 568002

letterhead 27:8,11 28:20,22 30:1 50:14

letterheads 30:4

letters 29:25 83:10 100:12,16 119:8,15,21 120:3,4 129:23 134:8, 24 135:6,12,21 136:4,8, 14,18 179:19,21 180:3, 6,11,19 187:14,20 188:4,13,18,22,24 189:6,7 190:4 194:22 268:17,19

level 35:12 74:19 75:24 78:7,8 79:15 149:2,3 151:18 219:25 224:15

levels 121:13 151:10

lieu 97:5 102:5 182:7

life 154:17

likelihood 59:18 60:3

limitations 249:10

limited 34:17,19,21,22 36:7 66:7,15,17 148:19 256:18

lines 86:16,17,18 160:3 241:24

link 185:16

Linkedin 20:24 21:20, 21 22:5,7,9 32:4

Linkenin 21:12

Lisa 187:17

list 104:17 115:18 123:10 142:7 180:16 198:3 246:16 259:14,20

listed 59:10 83:4 130:22 190:2

listen 233:1 239:11

listened 233:3 270:14

listening 275:3

JOB NO. 568002

listing 266:14

lists 66:9

litigation 116:22

live 15:9

living 56:16 218:16

LLC 7:25 8:1 19:6,8,21 23:3,4 24:16,21,24 25:5 26:5,7,15,25 29:12,18 30:13,19 31:2,12 32:14, 18 34:1,11 41:18,25 42:7,11 43:1,5 45:10 46:20 47:11 48:18 50:12,17 63:12 74:16, 22 75:1 77:15 78:5,21 79:3,7 105:18 109:25 117:11 150:6,22 151:20 158:15 199:6,8,11,22 208:3,7,8,14,18,24 209:4,8,9,25 217:1 271:21

local 57:19 58:12 124:5 148:10 237:25 240:21

located 41:16,23 90:6 121:17

locker 142:6 191:18

lockers 94:3

logical 97:24

logically 82:6

logo 29:9,10,12,17

long 12:6 15:9 16:25 18:2,11,18 19:2,7 33:11 44:14 46:8,13 48:7 70:12 145:25 152:6 165:19 170:12,15,16, 18,21,23,24 171:2,22 174:13,16 189:12 198:17 227:23 229:18 232:2 243:14 249:10 256:2 267:25

long-term 278:4

longer 12:25 31:15 34:14 67:25 70:14 141:4 143:11,15,21 144:2,12 169:17,25 182:4 250:4 267:15

longest 239:25

longstanding 247:6

255:23

looked 134:22 170:5

looking...for 60:10

lose 71:4

lost 72:22

lot 48:5 73:8 74:1 100:3, 5 110:21 131:20 149:21 154:15,16,20 159:17 173:25 246:20 254:21 255:2 257:8

lots 241:20

loud 160:11 196:25

Louis 56:16

love 254:2,10

lower 149:2

lunch 103:9

Lundy 9:2,5,17,20 10:8,15,19,23 11:1,5,9, 17 12:2,12,14 13:3,13, 17 14:6,20 15:13 17:21 19:9,13,17,22 20:5,13, 20 21:1,7 22:1,10,25 23:11,19 24:6,10 25:22 26:2,8,12,19,23 27:7,15 28:24 29:5,14,19,23 30:14 31:4 32:19 33:2, 8,18,24 35:11 36:6,11, 24 37:2 38:2,5,12,21 39:3,8,11,21 40:1,17 41:6,13,19 42:2,4,17,21 43:7,12,25 44:5,9,19,22 45:11,20 46:1,14,21 47:8,12 48:1 50:11,24 51:5,19,24 53:7,14 54:5,9,15,20 55:1,13 56:9,12,23 57:2,7,12,16 58:10,17 60:18 61:2,7, 13 62:4 64:6 65:21 67:11,20 68:3,9,25 69:10,22 70:1,10,17 71:11,21 72:5,17 73:3,6 74:7 76:25 77:11,24 78:24 79:4,8,22 80:17 81:7,18 82:1,21 83:22 84:6,10,19,25 85:21 87:5,22 88:8,12 89:3, 13,25 90:14,21,25 91:2, 7,25 92:8 93:9,13,17 94:17 95:5,12 96:2,18 98:5,10,21 99:8,12,16,

102:14 104:23 105:8,14 106:6 107:1,13,17 108:4,7,24 109:8,13,18 112:4,11,17,22 113:4, 17,23 114:16,25 116:24 117:14 118:2 119:9,17, 23 120:5 121:4 122:1, 11,21,25 123:4,20 125:6,12,25 126:5,13, 17 127:5 128:5 130:4,9, 18 131:3,7,13 132:11, 21 134:3,19 135:2,15, 23 136:9 137:10 138:3, 20 139:12,22 140:8,14, 18 141:6 142:18,25 143:7,18,23 144:4,21, 25 145:17,23 146:3,16 147:14,18 148:7 149:7, 11,16,23 150:23 151:8, 24 152:17 153:2,8,14, 21 154:1 155:21 156:2, 7,11,13 157:9 158:3,11 159:16 160:8,12,20 161:3,21 162:10,21 164:1 165:1,7 166:3,19 167:15,20 168:1,9,14, 20 169:5,7,12,18,22 170:2,14,20 171:4,24 172:22 173:6,16,20 174:4,14,23 175:11,15 176:5,7 177:3,13 178:6, 15 179:1,10,16 180:4, 20,25 181:6,10,24 182:15,17,19 184:8 186:3,11 187:5,10,15 188:14,16 189:2,16,23 190:10,23 191:5,13 192:2,11,25 193:6,14, 21,25 194:15,20 195:3, 10,13,18 196:9,23 197:7,19 199:15 202:18,23 203:22 204:12 205:1,5,21 206:11 208:19,25 209:5,14,18,21 210:5 212:20 213:2,6,9,23 214:2,6,11 218:3,13,24 219:14,20,24 220:14, 21,23 221:15,21 223:6, 13 224:1,9 225:1,10,16, 24 226:7 227:12 228:1, 9,25 229:6,15,19 230:11,24 231:6,12,19 232:6,15,23 233:11,19

21,25 101:9,14,17,21

236:3,7,11,16 237:2 238:6,12,17,19 239:9, 15 258:1,12,22 259:8, 11 260:2,8,19 261:1,15, 23 263:2 264:2,11,20 265:7,10,25 266:9 267:1,10,17 268:5,14, 21,25 269:4,6,25 270:2 274:1,12,22 275:11,18, 20 276:3,7,12,24 277:3, 7,13,20 278:11,14,16

Luongo 16:23

luxury 23:4,9,15,16 97:11 147:20,23,24 266:2

M

M-E-H-D-I-E-F 212:11

made 33:14,20 47:3,10, 15 51:14 54:23 74:4,10, 18 80:25 81:25 83:1,12 86:11,13 88:22 89:7,15 95:15 97:19 100:15 102:18,25 111:14 113:16,18,20 141:19,23 142:11,15 149:5,21 153:11,19 154:6 159:4 192:7 195:18 202:11 203:14 226:13,16 264:22

mail 116:2 136:16 137:8 187:18

mailed 186:20 188:4

mailing 188:6

main 236:24 237:7

maintain 71:3 72:16 112:25 164:21

maintained 141:1 277:9

maintenance 182:1 241:4

major 73:9 116:4

make 13:23 20:17 33:21 35:8 53:6 66:9 69:25 82:18 83:13,14 87:7 97:22 100:24 127:17 129:16,20 136:24 149:14 151:17

234:1,4 235:1,3,8

153:24 168:21 177:18 188:3,22 189:9,10 244:15

makes 45:7 147:23 150:3,25 211:23

making 15:15 35:13, 14,16,18,22,23 40:22 76:17,18 80:14 83:17 90:10 137:7 149:9 172:16

manage 152:19,21 251:15

management 34:7 36:2 48:22 52:25 76:18 150:18 153:13 199:22

manager 24:11,12 25:12,14 30:17,18 31:15 32:22 33:7,9,22 49:1 75:11 81:9,11 93:8,11,12,15 103:3 129:16 132:3 152:23 183:8,9 192:8 201:21 212:9 219:2,7,9,13,19, 23 220:4,9,13,17,20 221:5,6 265:23 266:5, 15,20 267:22 268:1 273:9,10

managers 48:24 152:7, 9 167:3 191:10 201:7,8, 9 202:3

managing 152:24,25 153:6 228:14

mandate 43:13,21 44:11,14,17 47:24 48:7 68:19 83:14,25 111:17 115:4 162:2 163:11 198:24

mandated 44:1 81:22 97:21 113:9

mandates 47:5 163:5 202:10

mandatory 83:23 116:7

marble 88:24 89:20,23 90:9,23

March 43:14,16 44:8 51:13 53:2 54:22 55:9, 14,16 82:22,23 83:18, 25 84:2,17 96:25 97:18

110:16 111:14 112:1 113:2,13 114:24 116:2 117:8 120:25 121:19 124:11,14,23 125:2,11 138:12 139:17,20,25 140:11 154:22 159:3 164:5 177:6,23 179:3 180:11 189:14,22 218:23

mark 235:16 237:16 257:18

marked 21:13.16 57:25 58:4 59:1,4,7,24 61:16, 17,21,24 63:6 65:6,9 85:13,17,23 103:23 104:11 107:20,23 108:1,12 115:21,24 118:12 120:13,17 123:12,15 127:13 131:23 134:11,14 135:11 136:5,18 155:4, 7,10 158:22,25 163:20 166:12,16 175:7 183:16,21,24 185:7 192:13,18,21 195:17,22 207:18 215:5 233:24 237:8 261:4,7 262:13,

Marketing 49:2 103:5 164:7 183:9

marking 21:9 57:22 156:8 175:20,22 215:1 233:19

marquee 27:8 28:15

Marriott 27:23 28:6

mass 125:7 127:9 131:18 189:18

Master's 14:11,15,24

mathematically 45:7

matter 71:13 145:9 147:6 216:4

Maya 7:17,18

Mayor's 122:14,19

meal 67:2 181:25 182:3

meals 67:1

meaning 86:16 115:8 146:7 169:20 177:19 249:25 258:13 276:9 **means** 66:16 143:19 151:7,25 233:25

meant 39:17,24 61:8,9 70:2 104:25 105:3,4 132:12,17 173:23 177:4,22 238:11

mechanical 74:1

Medhief 212:10

media 52:8 154:20,23 157:12

mediation 205:9 214:20 215:17 273:12

medical 47:18,22 51:8, 14,17,22 52:10 64:13, 16,21 65:12 66:2,22 67:9 68:6,12,20 69:7, 12,16,18,19,20,25 70:3, 6,13 100:23 101:3,6 117:18 141:14 153:10, 20,24 154:7,11,24 156:18 157:2,18 158:2, 10 160:2,6 165:15 276:14,17

Medicare 252:19

meeting 223:21,23 229:12,14 230:21 231:4,9 232:22 234:10, 13 236:5,15,23 237:5, 14 257:24 258:8 270:16 274:21

members 117:8 150:15 195:1,2 196:3,7,17,21 197:5,10,18,20,22 198:3,11,18 199:19

memo 63:8,11,18,21 64:2 260:24 261:8,13

memory 190:12

mention 228:15 246:18

mentioned 34:16 36:10 37:24 49:6 77:2,4 78:10,16 96:6 99:18 146:23 147:1 164:15 183:1,7 184:12 200:22

merge 136:16 137:8 187:18

message 54:8,11,13 messenger 230:2 **met** 24:4 51:2 53:11 54:4

JOB NO. 568002

Michal 175:5 176:3

mid-year 85:10

middle 74:8 138:4,22 142:20 190:18

midtown 256:2

million 148:24 228:15

mind 39:13 134:3

mindful 96:2 277:22

mine 185:18 194:1

Mine's 155:21

minute 175:16 195:14 202:19 237:13

minutes 186:15 213:11 258:3

mischaracterization 274:13

mischaracterizes

misconstrued 176:20, 23

missed 188:9 250:19

missing 34:7 155:22 235:18 252:24

model 190:14,19,22 192:5,23 193:4

modernization 73:10, 15,19 260:11

moment 99:9 123:2,6 131:21 145:14

money 200:11,16,18 202:1

monies 195:1 199:13 200:1,23

month 30:23 114:4,5 116:11 141:9 162:6,13 190:18.19 248:20

months 13:5 139:17 154:8,13 165:21,22 167:7,13 178:13,21,24 181:22 217:25 248:8,17 267:16 268:11

months' 141:9

moonlighting 276:20, 23 277:1,5,11

morning 7:15,16 145:4 170:24 266:17

Motel 117:12 118:25 119:4 124:4

motion 208:9 212:16, 18

mouthful 32:15

move 15:19 86:17 148:22 156:2 248:4

moved 15:8 86:16 89:16 171:13 263:22

movement 35:16

movements 8:13

moving 88:23,25 112:5

multiple 11:15,18 29:6, 7 48:24 83:10 110:18 133:18 146:12 163:6,20 164:4,22 176:7 241:20 259:12 268:9 274:19 275:1

muted 242:20 243:20

Ν

named 8:3 122:24 201:22

names 118:13 128:20 135:17,24 136:13 152:10

national 124:5

natural 82:13

nature 25:1

necessarily 27:25 70:4 274:18

needed 52:23 54:11 65:16 85:8 112:24 128:12 139:4 142:2 246:8 248:14,18 259:16

negative 232:10

never...be 176:20

news 144:14 145:3

227:20 237:20 239:25 240:16 242:25 254:6 256:12

newsletter 144:8 266:11

newspaper 154:10

nice 87:20 242:24

Nicole 175:5 176:3,12,

Nineteen 183:13

no-fault 215:10,18 223:11,15,24 224:8,23 225:9,21 226:5,16,19, 21 227:15,18,24 273:15 274:9,16

no-fault,' 215:13

nodding 8:11

non-privileged 126:24

non-union 263:10

nonessential 44:12 83:4,5,9 100:17 113:6, 25 114:9,18 162:1

nonexempt 197:25 199:3 200:13 201:3 202:9

nonunion 98:19,25 99:7,15 102:20 106:11 112:9,14,19,21 113:15 117:22 119:16 125:24 126:16 127:3,8 129:21, 25 130:7,22 133:21 134:1,25 163:15 180:7 186:19 188:25 189:18, 21 197:17,20,22 198:11,17 199:2,13,19 200:1,18 203:11 205:14,16,19 206:8 222:25 223:3,9 224:21 252:16,20 262:5,24 263:3 264:1,5

normal 188:1

Notary 7:3

note 15:13,16 74:7 110:9 169:7 237:2 239:23 246:25

noted 154:4 176:10 214:8

notice 95:15,23 96:11, 14,16 97:3,6,11 98:13 99:4,19,23 100:2 102:3, 5,8 116:9 117:7,10 118:3 122:13,19,23 124:22 126:7,11 143:4 189:13 218:1,4 238:14, 18 266:24 267:4,9,13 268:13

notices 110:24 112:8, 14,20 117:21,25 118:7 121:3,24 122:9 125:24 126:1,16 127:3 129:20, 25 130:7,21 131:16 133:20 134:1 168:12 186:19,20 266:23

notification 121:10 127:23 193:19

notified 232:25 237:23 238:10 240:19

notify 127:7 193:8 194:10,13,16

notifying 237:22 238:9 240:18

November 260:22

number 7:20 70:15 124:16,19,21 208:1 210:20,21,24 257:12 262:5,23 263:3,14,15, 17,21

nurses 157:2,17 160:2

NY 183:20

NYE 183:15

NYF 59:2 156:18 184:4, 7

0

oath 127:19

object 40:18,20 49:17 181:6 234:4 239:7

objection 9:2,5,17,20 10:8,15,19,23 11:1,5,9, 17 12:2,12,14 13:3,13, 17 14:6,20 15:13,16 17:21 19:9,13,17,22 20:5,6,13,20,21 21:1,7 22:1,10,25 23:11,19

24:6,10,18,19 25:22 26:1,2,8,12,19,23 27:7, 15 28:24 29:5,14,19,23 30:14 31:4 32:19,24 33:2,8,18,24 35:11 36:6,11,24 37:2 38:2,5, 21 39:3,8,11 40:6,7,12, 13,22 41:6,12,13,19,20 42:1,2,4,17,21 43:7,12, 25 44:5,9,19 45:11,20 46:1,14,21 47:8,12 48:1 50:11,24 51:5,19,24 53:7,14 54:5,9,15,20 55:1,13 56:9,12,23 57:2,7,12,16 58:10,17 60:18 61:2,7,13 62:4 64:6 65:21 67:11,20 68:3,9,25 69:10,22 70:1,10,17 71:11,21 72:5,17 73:3,6 74:7 76:25 77:11,24 78:24 79:4,8,22 80:17 81:7,18 82:1,21 83:22 84:6,10, 19,25 85:21 87:5,22 88:8,12 89:3,13,25 90:14,21,25 91:2,25 92:8 93:9,13,17 94:17, 24 95:5,12 96:18 98:5, 10,21 99:8,12,21,25 101:9,14,21 102:14 104:23 105:8,14 106:6 107:1,13,17 108:4,7,24 109:8,13,18 112:4,11, 17 113:4,17,23 114:16, 25 116:24 117:14 119:17,23 120:5 121:4 122:1,11,25 123:4,20 125:6,12,25 126:5,13, 17 127:5 128:5 130:4,9, 18 131:3,7,13 132:11, 21 134:19 135:2,15,23 136:9 137:10 138:3,20 139:12,22 140:8,14,18 141:6 142:18,25 143:7, 18,23 144:4,21,25 145:17,22,23 146:3,16 147:14,18 148:7 149:7, 11,16,23 150:23 151:8, 24 152:17 153:2,8,14, 21 154:1,4 157:9 158:3, 11 159:16 160:8,20 161:3,21 162:10,21 165:1,7 166:3,19 167:15,20 168:1,9,14 169:5,7,12,18,22 170:2,

14,20 171:4,24 172:22

ELIZABETH ORTIZ

APRIL 03, 2023

JOB NO. 568002

173:6,15,16,20 174:4, 14,23 177:3,13 178:6, 15 179:1,10,15,16 180:20,25 181:10,24 182:15,17 184:8 186:3 187:5,10,15 188:14,16 189:2,16,23 190:10,23 191:5,12,13 192:2,11, 25 193:6,21,25 194:15, 20 195:3 196:9,23 197:7,19 199:15 204:7, 12 205:1,5,21 206:11, 12 208:19,25 209:5,14, 18,21 210:5 212:20 213:2,6 214:6,8,11 218:3,13,24 219:14,20, 24 220:14,21 221:15 223:6,13 224:1,9 225:1, 10,16,24 226:7 228:1,9, 25 229:6,15,19 230:11, 24 231:12,19 232:6,15, 23 233:11 235:1,8 236:3,7 237:2 238:6,12 239:6 258:1,12,22 259:8,11 260:2,8,19 261:1,15,23 263:2 264:2,20 265:7,25 266:9 267:1,10,17 268:2,5,6,14,20,21 269:20 271:17,22 272:16,20 273:8,17 274:1,12,22 275:11,18, 19 276:2,3,12,24 277:3, 7,13,20 278:11

objection's 176:9

objections 15:15 40:8 234:8 235:13 277:23

objective 71:2,9,16 73:1

obligated 126:10

obtain 14:22 15:22

obtained 15:3,6,25 136:19

obvious 83:15

occupancy 66:2

October 30:24,25 85:1

Off/unemployment

161:8,15

offer 146:9 254:20

office 57:15,18 58:8 118:20 120:4 122:14,19 126:8 153:18 161:24 163:11 164:11 179:25 186:6 214:22 216:25 228:14 238:2 240:23 244:14 255:16 272:5

official 60:11

offline 254:22

offsite 201:8

Olive 7:21 201:20,23 206:2 222:11,15

once-and-for-all

one-hundred-story 248:5

one-on-one 254:23,24

ongoing 142:7 191:22 277:22

online 242:18

onset 13:9 211:25

open 41:10 44:4 52:3 71:15 73:5 82:24 93:24 96:21 101:10,11,12,15 115:2 141:11,12 146:1, 10 148:18 182:14 184:17 241:24 265:16

opened 17:11,13 51:8 62:25 160:6 230:8 263:1 265:9

opening 52:10 149:10 182:23 190:17,18

opens 199:20 251:9

operate 147:17 162:2 184:20 263:21

operated 86:15

operates 27:20

operating 25:16 27:9 42:18,22 55:24 74:18 162:5 179:17

operation 72:20,21 76:1 80:3 96:25 151:17, 18 179:17 192:24 232:9

operational 36:5,8 75:14 **operations** 83:2 100:5, 6 111:3,10,15,18 112:2 113:8 159:3,6,23 240:3

operator 20:1,7,14 21:5 22:16 23:5 27:12, 13,18 29:9 41:3,8 48:18 76:16,22,23,24 77:13 80:5 150:5,8 199:23

operators 27:20,24 75:25 76:2 150:9 191:7,

opinion 268:4

opportunity 133:5,17 174:5,7 238:23

order 72:16 147:17 148:5 162:25 163:12,13 182:11 184:20 204:1 222:13 241:5

ordered 30:6,8,9 66:25

orders 47:13.15

organization 124:4 255:24

organizations 124:6 247:7

original 72:23,24,25 272:22

originally 263:21

ORITZ 245:18

Ortiz 7:8,15 11:12 12:4, 16 15:17 21:15 25:4,21 30:12 41:1 42:7,13 43:9 45:2 47:7 51:2 57:23 58:3 61:20,22 62:10 65:8,17 66:11 79:1 85:12,16 87:12 95:7 96:2,6 98:18 102:20 103:14 104:1 107:25 108:9 111:24 112:18 115:23 117:24 118:2,11 119:25 120:16 122:23 124:22 125:13 126:18, 21 127:2,16,25 128:9 134:13 145:11,25 146:23 155:6,8 156:20 158:20,24 159:22 162:7 163:14 166:14 171:1 175:6,14,22 176:2 183:14,23 186:18 191:23 192:17,20

195:16 196:19 203:24 207:16,24 214:9 215:8 220:24 226:3 232:21 234:10 235:22 236:1, 14,23 237:7,18 238:4 239:4,15,19 244:6,24 245:22 247:4,14,21,25 248:3 249:3,9 250:2,17 251:10,14,25 252:3,11, 15 253:9,15,24 257:6, 21,22 258:7 261:6,19 262:11,15 264:14 269:7,9 270:3,14 273:23 274:19 275:6 276:19

Ortiz's 21:12

out-dining 147:13

outbreak 56:25

outlet 147:22

outlets 52:8

over-200 233:9

over-communicative 144:10

overflow 73:12,13

overnight 146:9

oversee 34:3

overseeing 31:7

oversees 31:6

oversight 34:5,15,16, 17,25 35:2,4,21 133:10

overtime 201:8

overtime-eligible 201:9

Overview 134:22

owned 16:21

owner 17:10 80:5 150:21 153:3 156:25 157:16 159:25 243:4 247:18

owners 27:21 191:9

ownership 66:3 67:15, 18 68:23 103:16 104:13,19,22 105:6 150:7,8,11,17 151:4,6, 19,22 152:1,3,19 153:13 192:24 199:23 ELIZABETH ORTIZ

APRIL 03, 2023

JOB NO. 568002

246:7 253:13,21

owning 27:25

Ρ

P-I-N-O 16:22

p.m. 91:9,10 103:10,11 134:6,7 146:21,22 186:16,17 202:24,25 232:19,20 264:12,13 278:19

packages/benefits 112:8

pads 90:8

pages 21:12 211:24 212:1

paid 46:4,10,16 97:4,7 98:3,8 99:4,7 102:8 105:15,18 140:4 166:6 167:24 171:22,23,25 172:3 196:7,11 197:6, 21,22 198:4,11,14,17, 20 200:8,11 203:12 223:4,10 224:7,13 225:8 228:17 247:10 250:7 258:20 259:1 274:9 277:16,19 278:3, 6

pandemic 57:6,11 59:19 60:17 70:8 116:5 121:15 157:4,19 265:1

panel 73:15 260:14

paper 11:18

paragraph 60:10 121:7,9 124:1 159:8,24 162:24 184:15

paraphrasing 165:11

parrot 253:16

part 74:12,16,22 75:1,6 78:17 84:11 98:19 104:14 132:1 147:13 148:6 149:25 150:3,11 159:22 161:8 178:11 195:8 210:12,13,14,16 234:22 249:19

part-time 45:10,13,17 participant 236:24

237:8

participants 234:15 partitions 86:10,23

partnership 255:24 parts 159:21 238:22

.

passed 258:7

past 20:2 38:10 39:1,5 246:7,17

Paterson 14:17 15:4

pay 101:19,24 102:4,10, 13 104:12,18,22 105:7 107:18 110:24 154:15 167:5 195:1 196:3,17 199:1,12,18 200:1,5 215:10 223:5,11,16,25 224:8,23 225:9,21 226:6,17,19,21 227:15, 19,25 228:24 229:5 244:23 249:24 273:15 274:10,16

paying 165:9,14 166:25 167:22,23 196:21 197:10,17 199:1 225:11 245:5

payment 103:15 228:4, 19

payments 198:22 202:11 226:12,16

payroll 36:23 37:1,7,8, 9,11,15 38:15,20 99:13, 14 106:19 137:5 138:25 139:7 140:3,5 184:9

pending 213:9 252:22

pension 251:8,17

people 19:18 20:2 21:22 22:12,14,19,23 31:6 34:4 35:1 36:13, 17,20,22 37:10,14,24 38:8 41:9,10,15,21 45:9,13,19,25 48:19,20, 21 50:8,9,15 62:13 64:14 72:9 75:13 77:10, 22 78:9,15 79:1,25 86:23 94:12,21 98:23 115:13,14 118:5 133:9, 11 144:15 145:2,5,6 163:9 171:12,16,19 172:18 173:2,25 174:11 180:23 182:8,9 184:12 186:24 189:8 200:17 201:1,22 208:2 223:23 226:22 227:2 229:13, 17,21 230:3,9 232:12 233:9 235:23 239:20 240:5,7,8,10 241:23 242:2 243:12,16,20 244:23 252:22 255:2,16 258:24 263:15,17

People-and-culture 92:11

percent 37:25 38:8 130:2,15 131:1,11,15 138:11 190:3

percentage 167:1

perfect 50:3 240:11 242:22 246:3

period 12:9,13 13:5 46:2,5,6,9 47:20,24 52:24 64:15 66:2,6,14 68:18,19 69:5 100:13 115:15 148:19,20 167:6 170:1 174:16 245:3

periods 12:8

permanent 168:13 169:4,23,25 170:3 174:19 176:21,23,25 177:10,15,16,24 178:3, 7,14,18,22 179:9,14 215:11,18 226:10

permanently 177:21 214:13 226:11 228:3

permissible 271:6

permission 54:17

permit 269:15

permits 270:10

permitted 184:17

person 34:15 45:8 51:6 54:4 77:2,21 91:23 122:8 132:18 174:15 212:9 215:17 218:17 221:4 228:13 251:16 270:24

personal 118:4,6 154:17 204:17 212:23 214:9 269:9,10 276:16, 18 278:5 personally 35:20 56:13,20 75:6 158:1 213:20 230:5 254:10

personnel 47:18,22 51:9,15,17,22 64:13,16, 21 65:12 66:22 67:9 68:7,20 69:7,13,16,20 70:13 153:10,20,25 154:7,12,24 156:19 157:3,8,18 158:2,10 160:7 212:3

persons 192:24

perspective 48:6 67:24 83:16 92:11 249:13

pertains 271:20

Peter 115:18 117:11 118:24 119:4 126:11

Phase 73:21

phases 114:1,12

Philharmonic 48:4 82:12

phone 53:10 54:2 127:18,21 144:8 257:11

phonetic 25:15 37:18 201:4 237:24

physical 8:13 35:5,9 50:7 52:19

physically 52:15

pick 67:1 94:2

picking 238:22

picture 211:11,13

pieces 238:21

Pierre 265:9

Pino 16:22

place 73:15 74:2 182:4 199:4 220:2 243:24 250:3,5 257:24 259:6, 10 270:19,25

placement 73:23

places 29:6,8 172:20

235:11

plaintiff 10:21

Plaintiff's 195:11 235:17

Plaintiffs 7:23 211:18 216:7 226:4

Plaintiffs' 21:10,13,16 57:22 58:1,4 59:1,4,7, 24 61:16,18,21,24 62:1 63:6 65:6,9 85:14,17,24 103:20,24 104:2,11 107:20,23 108:1,12 110:6 111:6 115:21,24 118:12 120:10.14.17 123:7,12,15 124:19 127:14 128:1 131:23 134:12,14 135:11 136:5 155:4,7,10 156:15 158:22,25 161:6 163:20 166:12,16 175:8,21,23 183:17,21,24,25 184:1, 3 185:19 192:18,21 194:2 212:24 213:4,18, 21 214:10 215:1,6 236:18,22 237:8 262:13,16 270:1,2,4

plan 14:25 82:4 190:8 221:1,4,8,10,13,17,20 222:1,3,4,10,17,18,21, 24 229:2 246:14 251:11,15 252:20 259:6,10,17

planned 144:3

planning 140:22 183:1, 4,15 184:4,13

plans 145:16 148:14 149:17 241:8

play 233:16 238:20,21 239:1,8

played 234:5,8 235:19 237:11,16 238:13 239:16

playing 233:20 234:22 235:5

point 13:15 15:18,19
24:23 25:3,4 31:14 83:9
93:16,18,20 94:4 99:22
112:19 114:8 116:19
133:19 141:11 144:11
145:8 155:14 169:16
194:18,24 219:20
250:16 251:1 255:20
256:12

policies 161:11

policy 247:6 250:2

pool 268:8

portion 44:25 49:11 103:12 105:23 111:22 119:11 160:15,18 161:1 203:3 213:15 214:4 278:1

portions 235:5,10

position 9:8 17:15 18:16,25 24:8,17 25:8 31:11 32:11,17,21 33:9, 11,15,21 54:10 96:1 113:10 133:13 201:5,6 226:3 242:10 254:15 258:10 266:20 267:22

positions 193:12 201:10

possibility 246:6

possibly 11:24 12:17 52:5 61:11

posted 63:15 257:5 266:14

potentially 254:8

practice 98:6,12 101:19,24 102:3,19

precise 137:4

predominantly 113:7 128:6

prefer 50:1 129:3

premises 130:12

preparation 73:16 74:3

prepared 95:19

preparing 157:1,17 158:13 272:7

present 34:11 40:1 253:13

presented 154:19

presenting 21:15

President 77:7 109:23 117:11 118:24 119:4 126:12 240:3,5

presumed 8:6

presuming 166:17

pretty 56:17 106:9 229:16 234:21

prevent 73:13

preventing 260:6

previous 9:3,4

previously 84:14 151:3 154:13 165:9 178:8 190:1 195:17,22 207:17 208:13 216:10 219:1,12 261:4,7 270:14

primarily 83:1 133:15

printed 185:16

prior 11:7,19,23 13:1,7 15:5 24:16 54:18 59:20 74:5,13,17,23 75:2,7 84:16,23 85:20 87:4 112:13 116:17 124:10, 12 134:18 141:23 163:21 177:23 191:4,11 192:1 207:5,8 218:22 228:8 267:21

privileged 11:10 12:3, 15,19,22 13:18 14:7 95:6 119:24 125:13,14 126:18,22 168:15 267:18 268:22

privy 198:2

probable 60:4

problem's 272:3

procedure 187:22 233:21 271:18,19

proceed 40:23,24

proceeded 95:18

proceeding 251:1

process 37:8,11,15 188:7,8 205:9 214:14, 16 249:20 272:10,15,19 273:7,16

processed 37:9

processing 271:10

produce 13:20 211:24

produced 118:7 180:17.18

producing 13:21

production 38:7 67:22 117:21 122:18 163:24 180:2 203:19 221:19 227:9,16 231:2

progress 241:9 243:25

progression 82:14 97:25

project 248:23 250:23 251:4 260:18

projects 248:12 250:14,16,25

promoted 216:20,24

promotion 217:23

proper 237:22 238:8 240:18

properly 35:9 188:4 235:12 239:2

properties 60:12 61:1, 4,5,10,12 66:17 204:9

property 27:20 35:3,5 36:1 48:20,21,22 50:7 52:21,23 53:1,2 66:7,15 71:6,14,17,18 72:2 74:19 75:15,24 76:17 78:7 79:15 133:16 139:2 147:24 150:9 175:2 182:8 183:12 191:1 219:25 220:6 245:2 255:16 273:11

propose 166:5

protocol 64:23,24 95:3 169:2

protocols 95:10

proudly 256:1

provide 37:8,10 66:17 96:14,15 97:3 98:13 99:19,23 102:4 116:21 122:8 154:23 160:1 166:1 182:12 242:15 254:17 262:5,23 277:1

provided 96:3 98:18 117:22 120:9 134:25 139:23 167:13 179:19 192:5 198:7,10 201:11

202:16,17 203:18,21 218:1,4,12 226:23 227:22 228:6

providing 62:16 97:11 102:2 182:7 228:8 238:22

provision 96:10 210:17 270:11

provisions 95:16,17

psychologist 230:3

Psychology 14:11,16 15:6

PTO 278:6

public 7:3 82:24 177:19

pulled 159:19

Purchasing 30:7,9

purportedly 270:15

purposes 22:11 23:1

put 29:9,12 72:12 106:19,20 138:14 162:7 190:4 204:24 239:5 251:8

puts 249:16

Q

qualify 104:18

quantify 12:8 13:5

quarantine 63:24

question 8:5,6,19,20, 21 11:10 13:14 16:9 22:3,8,22 24:20 29:15 33:4 34:2 36:25 40:21 49:10 64:9 72:6,18,23, 24,25 79:10 81:19,23 84:2 94:18 95:6 101:18, 23 107:11 109:15 111:20 113:1 119:9,24 120:7 126:23 128:7 130:5,19,20 133:24 139:14 142:9,19 143:8, 13 146:13 150:13 153:15 154:3 160:13 163:8 168:25 172:1,15, 18,25 173:1 174:8,10 175:17,19 189:3 191:8, 14 192:12 194:21

195:12 197:12 203:2,8 209:19 213:3,9,25 214:3 218:20 220:15 222:14 223:7 224:2,4, 21 225:19,25 226:2 229:3 235:2,13 236:17 239:7 243:18,21 244:3, 22 247:1,15,16,23 248:1 249:5,22 250:14, 20 251:13,17,20,21 252:12 253:5,6,10,17 266:16 267:6 274:7 275:22 277:25

question's 276:5

questioning 15:14 230:19 234:9 235:14

questionnaires 252:25

questions 7:20 8:3
12:21 40:19 94:20
218:7,10 224:11 230:9,
22 231:3,21 232:8,11
241:20,25 242:1,5,7,12,
16,18,19 243:2,3,6,10
245:14,15 246:19,21,23
249:1,5,7 254:21
255:19 256:8 257:8
268:24 269:8 273:19
275:1 277:23 278:13

questions?' 253:14 quick 134:3 245:19 quote 270:10,18,20

R

Rainbow 16:4,15 **raised** 167:3

.... 440.40

ramp-up 148:19,20

ran 51:21

Random 19:18

re-ask 26:5

re-evaluated 244:2

re-mark 156:14

re-open 160:1,10

re-opening 184:18,21

reach 145:5 241:15

251:19 256:20 257:11

reached 237:24,25 240:20,21 257:18

read 45:1 49:9,12 65:23 103:13 111:20,23 119:12 154:10 157:23 160:13,16 175:13 176:16 196:18 203:4 206:22 213:16 214:2,5 278:2

reading 111:5 175:12, 16 250:22

ready 249:19 262:17

real 245:19

realistic 59:20

realistically 148:18

realize 254:7

reason 24:19 27:10 31:21 62:22,24 65:22 67:6 74:20 75:4 80:7,9, 10 81:2 98:11 109:22 119:2 125:4,21 139:9, 13 149:18 165:23 168:7 174:20 197:14 199:25 230:4

reasonable 74:24 80:21 140:11,16,19,23 255:18

reasoning 79:23

reasons 67:4 83:15 276:17

reassess 241:7

rebuild 90:5

rebuilding 90:8

recall 9:15 11:6 17:14 24:13 43:19,20 46:25 48:13 52:12,14 54:17 55:7,11 56:21 60:15,19, 20 84:22 99:9 100:15 102:6 110:12 114:12 115:8 117:24 129:22 143:24 161:25 166:8 174:20 178:11 180:23 182:13 186:10 190:8 192:4,7 215:12 218:25 223:17,20,23 225:17 228:22 229:2 236:5 241:14 249:18 260:15

261:21 263:1,11 265:4 268:16

recalled 68:15 100:18 229:1,4

recalling 241:10,12 245:8

receive 37:25 38:8 65:20 215:11 223:11,15

received 13:11,15
38:10 69:8 117:23
143:4 160:25 165:23
180:11 187:23 188:9,22
202:7 217:9 223:3,24
227:14,17,24 231:16
235:25 239:22 249:6
266:24 271:14 272:11
273:14 274:2,8,15,19
275:1

receiving 13:9 112:9, 15,19 182:22 225:20 271:23

recently 207:7 216:20, 23 232:24

recipients 108:8 135:14 136:25

recognition 22:15 23:2

recognizable 20:17

recognize 21:17 255:4

recollection 11:8 44:10,13 53:4 58:7,14 62:21,23 63:7 65:11 70:25 85:19 108:21 111:13 138:21 157:25 187:4 193:3 196:1

recommendations 65:1,2

record 7:7,10 12:19 18:6 25:20 39:14 40:6, 23 45:1 49:12 75:18 85:23 103:13 111:23 117:20 119:12 127:11 137:15 160:16 175:22 186:11,14 195:19 203:4 207:15 213:14,16 214:5 236:18,21 239:12,13 258:6 273:20 278:2

recorded 232:22,25 recording 233:1,6,9,

15,17 234:2,5,23,24 235:3,6,9,10,17,19,20 236:2,12,20,22 237:4, 15 238:5,12,15,17,20, 21 239:1,3,8,12,16 257:23 259:6 270:15,18

records 38:15 106:23 139:19,24 140:3,5 232:4

recruiting 34:8

REDIRECT 273:21

redistributed 220:5

redo 142:6

redoing 73:8 89:18,21

redone 73:11,25 245:15

reduce 82:5,7,15 84:8 98:1

reduced 46:2 96:13 106:1,10,21,24 130:15 131:1,11 138:10,14,16 139:20 194:17

reduction 82:18 83:1 84:11,12 96:12 121:13 130:2 131:19

refer 150:17,18 153:5 232:1 269:21 271:9,25

reference 227:15

referencing 247:4

referred 238:14

referring 39:13 50:21 61:5 185:4 188:11 194:23 227:19 270:6 271:2 272:1 273:3

refresh 11:8 58:6 63:7 65:10 85:18 108:21 111:13 157:25 187:3 196:1

refreshes 58:14 193:3

refused 206:19

regard 118:9 248:15

regional 25:16 75:13 76:6 77:5 78:3 221:4 240:7

regular 78:10 144:7

145:3 244:5

regularly 56:8

Reimbursement 159:20

reinserting 90:8

reiterate 242:23

rejected 168:3

related 7:20 13:16 91:1 92:2 96:9 149:5,10,22 151:4 169:6 178:18 182:23 193:4 203:15 223:4 246:10 259:10 262:1 263:25

relates 140:6

relating 127:18 146:14 178:3 243:6 273:14

relation 95:4 96:7 143:5,17 193:1

relations 34:6 133:16

relationship 256:2

relative 170:16,22,25 171:5

relevancy 15:15

relied 174:1

remain 44:18 145:20 184:17 241:2 243:8 244:8,9 254:13,14 255:21

remained 44:4 228:18

remaining 193:12 220:1

remains 228:2.13

remember 9:19,23 10:9,16 11:21 14:19 16:21 17:22 23:13 30:24 44:6,16 45:15 46:6,15 48:2,3,7 51:12 52:9 55:2,10 56:2,6,10, 14 57:3,13,19 58:18,19 59:11,12 61:3 64:18 65:14 66:5,13,20 67:3 69:11 70:23,24 71:5,8 74:6,8,25 82:23 83:4 85:22 86:6 94:25 96:23 99:1 100:1,13 102:9 104:4,6,7,8 106:12,14 114:21 115:6.11 116:19 117:16,19 119:18 121:5 122:2,4,7,15,17 124:16 128:13 131:4,20 138:13,14 139:7 141:10,21 142:2,8,14 143:3 151:4 155:13 166:20,21,22 167:21 168:24 182:7,18,21,22 185:15 187:2 192:3 194:5,6,7 197:8,15 200:24 207:13 208:20, 21 211:17 223:19 225:4,5 227:4 229:20 231:10,24 232:3,16 259:24 260:13 261:2, 17,24 262:3,8 264:3 265:19,21 267:11 268:15 277:14

remind 16:8

reminded 163:13

reminds 193:7

remote 52:22

remove 89:23 90:4,5 156:13

removed 246:13

removing 88:25 89:20, 24 156:8

renovate 74:13,17,23 75:2,7 141:20,23

renovated 142:23

renovating 191:3,10

renovation 88:4,7,11, 13,20,21 89:2,9 275:5

renovations 74:5 84:13,17,23 85:5,8,19 87:3,6 88:20 89:6,12 90:19 91:1 92:3,22 93:3 142:10,13,16 143:15,22 146:2,15,24 191:25 259:7,10

reopen 71:2,4,9,10,12, 16 73:1,4,16 74:3 100:9 117:18 140:22 142:12, 16 143:11,15 145:8,16 148:15,17,18,25 149:1, 2,3 150:4 151:1 163:1,3 167:9 174:25 186:2,9 191:16 194:11,14

240:24 245:9 256:1

reopened 47:18 68:20 100:3,20,21,23 101:2,8 142:24 144:3 263:12 265:6,14,18,20

reopening 47:21 71:7 73:2,18 74:5,13,17,23 75:3,7 86:7,20 101:3 140:25 141:2,5,8,13,15, 20,23,25 143:12,21 145:12 146:6 147:3,7,8, 11 148:14,24 149:4,6, 17 174:2 175:3 183:20 184:24 185:3,23 189:4 191:4,11 192:1,5 224:7, 12,19 227:1,20 241:8, 11,14 245:7 256:15 260:6 262:1 267:21

reopens 198:19 262:7 263:6

repairs 251:22

repairs?' 251:24 252:2

repeat 119:9

repeatedly 276:5

rephrase 8:4 47:9 130:20

replace 86:13,14 88:2, 9 146:11 263:23

replaced 87:21

replacement 88:4,6, 10,19 89:1,5,7

replacing 90:9,10,11

reply 156:18 157:7

report 75:11,16,20,22 78:18 218:17,21

reporter 7:5 8:12 175:20 234:1 235:21 237:17 239:18 258:4

reporter's 233:21

reporting 78:14,17

reports 30:16

represent 236:19

represented 124:3

representing 236:12

represents 152:1,4

request 13:10,11,15, 19,20 38:14 40:3,5 99:14 276:18

requested 38:9 44:25 49:11 83:24 103:12 111:22 119:11 160:15 203:3 213:15 214:4 246:17 278:1

requests 228:15 256:23

require 103:15 104:13, 18,22 148:5 149:14 151:12

required 78:13 105:7 125:18 126:7 127:3,6 139:1 148:10,12 182:11

requirement 127:9 193:11

requirements 119:20, 22 147:25

requiring 70:7

reservations 93:25 256:14

reserve 234:8 235:13 278:16

resign 271:3

resignation 33:13 179:19,21 180:3,6,10, 18

resigned 31:16,17,19, 21,23 32:1 219:4 263:18 265:22 266:6

resigns 270:24

resolved 193:13 272:3

Resort 148:4

Resorts 7:25 8:1 9:6,7, 10 19:12,16,21 20:3,12, 19,25 21:23 22:17,20, 24 23:4,10,15,17,25 24:9 25:25 26:18 42:14, 16,20 43:1,4,5 53:5,22 54:18,24 75:1 108:19, 23 109:3,12 110:4 153:7 208:8 209:4,8 210:1 217:2

resources 9:11,13 16:3,5,7,20 17:17 18:17,19 19:1 31:2 221:7 254:18 272:5,24 273:14

respect 76:5,8,19 86:18 236:18 249:16 252:18

respectfully 208:5

respond 110:10,13 118:10 122:22 164:2 180:5 203:23 212:22 221:22 231:7,17 235:12 242:12 251:16 257:14

responded 154:2 160:9 230:25 231:22 263:7

responds 128:24 129:5,10 159:25

response 34:23 156:19

responses 252:25

responsibilities 78:12

responsibility 31:7 34:3 77:1 78:15

responsible 110:23 133:15 138:24 149:9 150:16

responsive 145:4

rest 114:10,11

restaurant 83:6

restaurant[s 116:8

restaurants 16:2,24

restructuring 87:7 88:1

result 47:4 57:6,11 264:25

resulting 121:13

resumed 44:24 91:10 103:10 134:7 146:22 186:17 202:25 232:20 264:13

retail 55:18 56:1

retained 192:9 193:11

retired 171:13

return 249:18

revenue 67:22,23,25 82:5,7,11,15,20 98:1 115:10

review 11:7,14,19,22 12:1,6,11 13:1,11,16,19 65:25 79:16 85:18 116:17 184:21,25 207:6,9 216:2 272:12 278:16

reviewed 11:25 13:1,7, 21 14:1 134:21 136:23 204:19

reviewing 13:6,23 14:4 175:25 190:21

revised 190:13,20 212:6

rework 86:11,12 191:20

rewrite 164:22

Reynold 123:9 124:24 126:3

rhetorical 274:6

Rick 65:4,24 66:11 104:16 128:3,6,12,22

rights 117:4 129:12

Risman 7:14,17 16:13 24:22 38:7 39:11,14,23 40:1,5,17,25 49:9 99:14 103:8,20 111:20 117:20 120:10 122:18 123:7 134:5 154:4 155:24 156:4,9,12 160:13 163:24 175:15,19 176:6,9 180:2 183:13 186:15 193:16 195:8,20 202:16,20 203:1,19 213:10 214:1,8 221:19 231:2 232:18 233:22 234:3 235:4,16 236:21 238:17,19 239:11 258:4 261:3 264:9 269:1,20 270:1 271:17,22 272:16,20 273:8,17,20, 22 275:13 277:22

road 83:16

rock 152:12,13,14 218:17 **role** 10:7,10 30:16 31:5 50:21,22 76:14 92:25 133:6,7 219:11,16 271:20

roles 220:7

rollercoaster 141:16

rolling 189:4

room 16:4,15 17:11,13, 16,20,23 73:13 80:24 142:6 246:9 248:16

rooms 49:4 70:7 90:18 103:6 153:18 183:10 191:18 217:19 218:18 245:15

rooms-based 66:19

Roosevelt 18:13,14, 16,21

Rorrobo 237:24 240:20

rotational 36:14,15,18

rude 229:16,22,24 234:19

Rudy 23:18 25:12,14 30:20 31:14 33:13 59:3 105:23 108:3,6 110:8 111:8 123:9,22 134:9 175:5 176:4,13 192:15 211:14 264:23

rugs 89:1

rules 148:11

run 80:6,11

running 35:15 241:6 259:13,20

Russian 17:11,13,15, 19,23

S

safe 34:20,21 35:19 109:20 115:7 171:18

safety 35:12 63:21 64:23,24 67:7 72:19

safety' 164:21

salaried 201:10 262:23 263:9

ELIZABETH ORTIZ JOB NO. 568002

APRIL 03, 2023 salaries 196:3.21 **salary** 38:1,9 45:24 46:3 101:20,25 102:22 103:15 130:2,3,15,25 131:2,10,12 138:11 165:10 166:6 167:1,2, 23,25 171:2,3,7,22,23, 25 172:3,16 173:21 174:12,13,17 190:3 197:6,10,18 201:13 258:20,25 259:1 sales 49:2 103:4 164:7 183:8 201:7.8 salt 154:21 **sample** 129:6 Santa 243:6 Saturdays 97:17 save 230:21 scale 65:1 111:14 115:11 **scaling** 111:3,10 112:2 **scare** 163:5 scenarios 110:21 **schedule** 97:5.8.17 98:13 99:5.7 102:3 106:24 138:10 139:20 253:21,22 **scheduled** 36:14,15 97:14 181:22 schedules 106:16,17, 18,21 136:22 137:4 138:25 139:7 141:1 scheduling 136:20 140:2 **school-** 60:11 **scope** 275:12,13,20 276:4,13 277:7,18,21 screen 240:11 242:2 script 253:25 search 116:22

searched 232:4

Seasons 7:24 19:12.

16,21 20:1,3,12,19,25

Season 71:15

21:23 22:16.19.24 22 28:4,11,17 29:4,17 30:1 32:25 33:6,22 41:2,11 43:10 48:19 55:12,16 61:5,10 62:7 63:19 70:14 80:15 81:16 83:20 84:4,22 22 95:2 96:15 101:8 133:2,3,7,12,20,25 16,20 146:1 147:10 148:4 149:22 150:6 152:15 153:1,11,25 154:8,12,22,25 157:1, 16 158:2,12 160:25 169:2 171:9,16,21 172:7,13,19 173:3,13 174:1,11,21 177:9 178:4 186:9 188:15 196:2,15,21 197:9 199:5,23 203:6,9,25 204:1,4,8,9,14,16 205:4,15,24 206:9,19 211:16 212:10 215:5 216:21 217:2 225:8 228:21 234:16 236:25 251:22 252:2 253:23 258:9 260:24 261:14 264:15,18 265:14 266:5,13,20 267:8 268:3,18 275:15 Seasons' 151:18 seating 86:19 seconds 237:14 **section** 131:25 security 35:12,25 37:16 72:19 93:1,2,19 seeking 117:24 172:20

25:24 26:17 27:1,3,13, 49:7,13,23 50:5,10,14, 23 51:7,15,18,23 52:16 85:4,9,20 93:24 94:15, 105:13 113:21 119:7,14 121:11,16,19 122:10,14 127:2 130:16,25 132:9 138:7 139:9,16 145:12, 161:19 162:8,17 165:17 190:5 193:5 194:18,24 237:6 247:20 249:2,25 second-to-last 121:7 **secure** 34:20,22 35:20 seek 38:7 57:14 215:17

seeks 14:6 95:6 segment 266:2 Selena 7:21 206:5 222:22 267:3,8 165:4 246:6 sends 39:10 senior 241:22 168:21 218:14,15 124:1 132:2 separately 253:2 separation 215:10 September 18:3 series 134:8.9 serve 219:11 **served** 182:4 **service** 66:7,15,17 148:19,22 244:18 45:10 46:20 47:11

serving 87:9 182:5 173:8,11,18 session 82:12 set 221:10 241:11 264:24 265:6 266:2 270:11 271:19 sets 89:8 **send** 14:5 56:4 119:7, 14 122:23 125:5 126:7, setting 259:7 10 127:3 128:18 134:1 settlement 194:25 195:6 sending 104:16 128:19 severance 104:12,18, 21 105:7,11,15,18 197:2 223:5 224:3.13 244:22,23 245:5 249:24 250:1,7,9 270:20,22 sense 20:17 45:7 82:17 271:2 274:9 275:2 **shaking** 166:14,17 sentence 104:16 117:1 **shape** 226:25 **share** 251:6 256:20 **separate** 104:17 231:1 share?' 253:23 shared 154:20 243:8 223:11,15,25 224:8,23 sharing 96:3 225:9,21 226:6,17,19, **Sharon** 216:13 217:13, 21 227:15,18,24 228:24 18 218:10 242:6,17,19 229:5 273:15 274:16 250:20 255:11.13 257:3,12 194:12 196:8 247:13 **sheet** 129:2 Sheetrock 73:23 Sheetrocking 73:22 shift 36:18 server 38:19,25 180:1 **shifts** 36:18 45:5,6 **shock** 98:17 86:4,17 87:25 147:20 **shop** 131:18 services 7:25 19:6,8 **short** 47:20,24 99:3 20:8 23:3,4 24:25 25:1, 150:14 5 26:7,15,25 29:12,18 short-term 278:4 30:13,19 31:2,12 32:14, 18 34:1,11 41:18,25 **Shortly** 159:24 **show** 21:9 57:21 99:11 48:18 49:7 50:12,17 106:21 139:19,24 63:12 74:16 77:15 78:5, 140:2,3 195:16 218:12, 21 79:3,7,18 82:11 86:5 21 221:13 105:18 109:25 117:11 150:6,22 151:20 158:15 shower 73:25 90:8 199:6,11,22 208:3,7

showers 72:12 73:11

209:9,25 217:1 271:21

showing 58:3,25 59:6 61:15,17 85:16 107:19, 25 115:23 120:16 134:13 155:6,9 166:15 183:23 192:13,20 195:21 207:17 215:1 261:6 262:15

shown 151:3 193:12

shut 48:4,5 60:6 66:20 97:23 111:17 115:4

shutting 113:8

sic 111:18 184:2 192:22

sick 60:8

side 152:1,3 185:10 194:22 215:24

sight 71:4

sign 28:23 180:23 181:9,22 204:1,5,10 206:5,9,16,19,25 213:21

signature 43:5 108:25 109:1,14,19,21,23 120:22 159:10 195:24 211:24 212:1 278:17

signed 50:14 62:5 123:22 160:22 204:15 205:24 206:2 207:11 211:19

signer 151:14

signers 151:15

significant 89:19

signing 207:8

silos 164:14

similar 157:22 196:15 205:10 206:5 231:21

similarly 7:22

simply 82:24 230:14 250:11

single 34:15 40:21 45:8 186:4 206:8 226:25

singular-specify 29:7

sister 60:12 204:9

sit 82:3 109:6,15 145:11,19 166:15

253:19 255:5 260:16 273:13

situated 7:23

situation 163:4 170:17

situations 221:3,18 222:9 256:22,24

small 16:2

smaller 133:16 188:5

social 63:25

Sofitel 18:22,24 19:4 23:4,9,14,16,22,24 24:8

soft 88:19 89:7,9,10

Solid 152:12,14

somebody's 171:5 278:8

sooner 243:19,21 254:11 255:25

SOPS 148:10

sort 99:10 203:11 244:19 252:19

SOS 64:25

sought 58:7,15

sound 123:1,5 253:16

sounds 22:3 124:16 187:6

spa 147:22

space 90:6,7

spaces 55:18

speak 41:21 42:5 71:23 74:20 142:7 151:2 218:10 244:12 254:24 257:19 264:23 277:4

speaker 236:24 237:7

speaking 40:8 110:12 236:24 265:10

speaks 238:18

specific 19:23,24 34:24 54:21 55:5 58:18 65:14 77:9 78:19 92:14 94:10 95:22 119:13 120:7 122:6 129:1,23 132:15 139:24 142:2 143:9,25 151:11 156:20 166:20

194:6 196:24 223:19 227:12 242:1 243:11,22 256:24 259:17 260:17 271:25 274:3

specifically 9:18,21 17:14 30:10 32:9,16 43:2 44:20 46:25 55:2, 10 56:6 57:20 59:11 60:19,21 69:2 71:8 74:21,25 75:5 80:23 82:16,23 89:17 91:3 92:9.15 93:14 104:5.7 105:3.10 115:12 120:8 129:22 131:14 142:8 145:18 148:8 149:13 152:18 155:13 156:22 160:5 164:11 192:6 220:17 226:9 227:5,18 229:8 234:7 259:18 262:8 265:2

specification 198:2

specifics 19:19 148:9

speculate 144:18 146:5 230:16 268:7

speculating 229:7

speculation 52:4,7 59:22

spent 73:24

Spillane 40:2 175:5 176:3,12

spoke 32:9 84:13 186:1 217:11 234:13

spoken 53:10 54:2 110:15 152:6 238:1 240:22

sporadic 114:8,21,22 115:8 124:12

spreadsheet 137:8

spring 241:8,17 244:1

St 56:16

Stacey 25:15,21 26:4,6 240:8

staff 37:5 66:2,5 68:1,7, 12,16,20 70:6 100:10, 11 136:15,20 141:14,15 160:3 161:25

staffing 66:1 67:21,23

68:24 69:9 76:5,8,10 190:14,19,21

stage 256:6

stake 177:2

Staley 7:21 206:5 211:18 222:22

Staley's 217:16

Staleyvfsr0304 195:23

stalls 73:25

stand 65:22 74:19 75:4 81:1 184:7

stands 80:7,9 109:22 149:18 197:14

stars 147:19,24 148:1

start 13:6 94:7 127:16 198:22 235:24 239:21 240:1 243:24 248:12 251:4

started 18:12,13 24:15 30:15 34:10 121:2

starting 73:21,24 114:8 121:18 236:5 237:15

state 7:6,9 20:24 21:3 24:19 43:13,20 44:2,11, 14,17 47:13,15,24 52:2 62:6 63:10 68:19 81:22 82:25 83:3,15,24 97:21 111:17 182:23 220:9,18 233:12 238:8 247:15

stated 40:15 43:5 154:11 185:20 210:22 226:22 232:14 237:3 263:9 270:18

statement 20:4 21:25 22:22 106:4 124:9 127:17 157:12,22,23 158:6 270:12,21

statements 154:24

states 15:20,23 21:22 22:18 60:10 62:9,12 66:13 87:11 104:12 111:1,8 116:2 117:3 120:24 121:8,9,19 124:2 128:9,18 129:11 132:1,2,6 137:22 156:17 159:3,24 160:5,

17 161:7 178:12,24 207:23 208:1 210:25 212:6,15 215:10,11,16 220:16

Statewide 162:24

stating 28:17 50:22 128:25 138:18 213:21

status 232:8

stay 32:1 41:10 51:15, 22 60:8 69:21 125:18 153:12,20,25 154:7,12, 25

stay-at-home 162:25 163:12

stayed 41:9,15

staying 41:17 42:3 51:18 64:13,17,21 65:12 66:23 67:9 68:7 69:7 70:14 86:23 153:11

stemming 116:4

step 214:18 215:19 216:4 219:5,6,8 220:8, 12,16,18 271:23,25 272:2,9,14,18,23 273:15

steps 214:22

Steve 37:18 93:6 94:4,5

Steven 219:17

stipend 166:25 182:1,3

stipulation 194:19

stop 52:19 100:19

stores 56:1

street 7:11 35:24 41:16, 24 121:17

strictly 12:21

structural 88:14,20,22 89:7,14 90:1 275:5

structurally 86:16 89:19

structure 19:23,25 23:6,7 34:20 35:6,9 71:19 72:3,16 73:18 78:15,17 90:3 146:6 147:7,9,11 149:4,6,10 stuff 187:19 246:16

subject 269:17

subjective 170:15 224:11 232:9 274:25

submit 208:5,17,24 209:2,12,17 212:15

subsidy 252:18 253:1

substantial 121:12

subtract 263:17

sudden 59:17 121:14

sued 10:17

suggested 256:7

suggestion 251:18

suit 200:11

supervise 31:3 92:21

supervises 78:6 92:19 93:2

supervising 35:9

supervision 78:13 118:21

supervisor 30:13 216:5,8,11 217:11,17, 21 218:2,9,22 272:4

supervisors 216:9 218:19

supplement 172:5

support 208:6 212:15 242:14 254:18 255:6 257:15

suppose 75:15

supposed 126:15 226:1

surrounding 110:19

suspend 159:5

switch 168:22 246:9 248:16

sworn 7:2

system 73:12 79:11 136:20 137:5 140:2 188:18 246:11,12 252:23

systems 73:14 243:17

Т

T-E-K-A-R-I 212:11

Tablan 37:18

takes 248:7

taking 73:15 74:2 111:2,10,15

talent 17:3 34:7

talk 243:20

talked 150:20 191:15, 16,17

talking 63:24 100:5,22, 25 101:3 196:25 198:8

talks 63:21

Taplan 93:6 94:4,6,7 219:17

tasks 35:1 219:25 220:5,9

taught 15:18

Tauscher 23:18,21 25:12,14 30:20 31:14 32:1 54:12 55:7 56:4 59:3 81:15,24 108:3,6 110:8,12 112:7 115:17 123:9,22 134:9 175:5 176:4,13 192:15 211:14,15,20 264:23 265:22

Tauscher's 32:11,17 33:13

Tavern 17:4,5,10

Tea 17:11,13,16,20,23

team 35:14,23 36:2 48:22 52:25 137:2,3 150:18 220:2 251:6 253:20 255:14,16 256:21

technically 127:18 131:10

Tekari 212:10

telling 55:7 144:23 256:5

temporarily 116:10 159:5 225:18

temporary 111:2,9 135:6 136:3,17 137:22 138:18 162:9,12 169:10,14,15,17,19,20 170:4,6,11 174:19,22, 24 176:18 194:10 224:20

ten 9:24,25 10:3 12:25 179:13

tenants 55:11,17,20,22

tenure 45:25

term 39:12 40:21 89:10 132:16 163:8 176:18 232:10

terminated 215:12

termination 178:25 180:13,16 215:13,18

terminology 276:9

terms 269:17 271:15

testified 7:3 8:23 9:16 10:4,6,13,25 11:3 100:20 165:9 219:1 270:3,9 271:10

testify 9:1,4,22 28:8 61:8 269:9

testifying 11:7,20,23 13:2,7 91:11 116:15,18 118:5 207:5 269:12

testimony 47:23 51:21 75:19 76:9 96:3 98:2 138:16 153:23 154:2 183:2 191:2 196:24 199:8,10 226:12,15

Texas 78:1,4

text 257:12

thing 8:9,18 86:22 89:24 97:12 98:14,16 99:2 102:7,25 135:10 151:15 165:10,14 210:16 244:19 246:5 252:20

things 36:4,9 52:4 75:14 78:19 86:7 94:2,3 100:8 131:17 141:25 142:5 146:12 147:12

JOB NO. 568002

148:24 154:16 161:4 175:18 182:2 214:12 228:15 246:12 259:16 276:9

thinking 82:6 86:8 102:9

thought 41:17,21 58:24 86:20 87:8 101:25 115:2 141:5 161:1 179:7,11,12 213:20 230:16 256:9

thoughts 249:12

three-page 155:2

three-year 174:16

threshold 103:17

thresholds 151:12,21

thumb 148:12

thumbs 240:10

til 218:15

tile 89:24

tiles 86:13,14 88:2,3,5, 6,9

time 10:6 12:9,13 13:20 17:20 24:4 31:11.14 34:10,11 36:17,19 39:15 43:19,23 45:3,6 46:5,6,7,9,19 47:2,20, 24 48:2,8,10 51:7,25 52:4,11,14,24 54:22 55:25 56:18 57:4,9 58:20,21,24 59:14,18 60:2,5,16 61:1 63:2 64:2,8,10,14,15,16,20 65:12,16 66:5,12 67:9 68:6,12,18,19 69:5,6 70:5,12,13 81:8 84:1,21 85:6,7,18 86:3 88:9 91:13,14,16,18 92:6 95:17,22 97:2 98:16,22 99:3 100:7,14 102:5 105:18 106:8 110:17 112:23,25 113:11 115:15 116:9 117:17 125:1,8,17,20,22 133:19 137:3 139:2,20 141:8 142:1 145:5,15 146:25 152:6 154:16 161:7,10,15,18 162:3 163:4,7 167:6,14

168:11 170:1,12,15,17, 18,21,23,25 171:2,23 172:20 173:4 174:13,16 177:8 178:2 189:4 190:24 191:20 198:24 206:22 207:11 216:7 219:21 228:19 230:13, 17 231:1 237:20 239:9, 25 240:16 241:2 243:14 244:11 245:3 246:8,21 247:2,5,7,8 248:23 249:8,14,15 250:10 258:7 259:19 260:23 261:13,19,25 262:4 264:15,17,25 269:7 278:6,10

timeframe 243:25 248:10

timeframes 249:12

timeline 251:4 260:17

times 9:22,24 10:1,3 94:19 153:16 176:19 183:7 204:25 223:19 228:12 259:13

timetable 146:14,24 147:5,8

tirelessly 157:3,18

title 109:4,7,17,22 110:2 219:16

titled 215:4 222:1

titles 77:8,9 112:24 115:20 123:10

today 7:20 11:7,20,23 13:2,8 66:8 70:22 109:6,16 116:15 118:4 145:11,19 207:5 240:2 242:8 251:2 259:13 260:16 269:8,9,12 270:4,14 271:11 273:13

today's 180:12

toilets 72:10

told 20:2 51:17 81:5,6 113:7 143:2,10,14 164:16 170:10 184:25 241:6

tone 229:25

top 30:1 38:6 45:15 62:6 79:17 87:10 90:15

104:14 110:7 120:24 128:9 131:24 135:18 148:2 163:17 176:11 187:2 197:23 200:20 211:8 216:1 242:1 260:13

tops 248:8

Toronto 60:13 77:23

total 262:5

touch 32:2 248:9

tough 229:23 254:6,7

tourism 116:6

tower 148:25 149:2 246:9

towers 149:1

town 48:5 223:20 230:21 253:12 257:24 270:15

track 72:22

tracking 129:2

Trade 17:25

Trades 117:12 118:25 119:5 124:5

trail 11:18

training 34:8

transcribe 8:12 16:12 234:2

transcribed 233:23 235:9 237:17 239:17

transcriber 16:12

transcript 233:5

transparent 145:7

travel 56:17 116:6 159:19

trick 22:3,4

trigger 131:18

triggers 73:12 131:16, 20

truck 52:13,15

true 51:20 106:4 124:9 141:7 167:17 168:8 173:17 197:20 210:25

turn 164:2 180:5 221:22 231:7

Twelve 18:20

Twenty-three 195:15

TWHR 110:9 111:1,9

two-page 107:21 175:4

Ty 8:1 42:13,16,20,25 43:1,4 51:2 53:5,17,19, 22 54:18,23,24 75:1,6 108:18,23 109:3,11 110:4 149:14 153:7,23 154:6,11 156:25 157:16 158:1,9,12 159:25 160:6,9 208:7,8 209:3, 7,13,17,20,25 247:18 249:2 255:24

tymail.com 107:9

type 103:15 106:17 112:8,14 147:20 167:5 188:2 242:4,5 250:6 261:13 275:6,9

types 66:19 147:12 196:14 250:23

typical 144:15

typically 66:18 98:7,14 250:3

U

U.N. 48:5

U.n.'s 82:11

U.S. 215:4

uh-huh 8:8,11 22:21 51:10 65:19 67:17 84:15 108:20 123:24 141:19 183:3

unanticipated 121:12

uncertain 100:15 110:17,19 112:23 139:3

unclear 162:3

undergo 241:3

underneath 62:12 157:14

understand 8:4 12:24 39:18,21 40:9 93:11

ELIZABETH ORTIZ

JOB NO. 568002

APRIL 03, 2023 130:5 139:14 168:23 170:8 176:9 192:12 223:7 230:2 238:23 239:2 255:5 275:22 understanding 29:11, 16 32:10 53:15,16,18, 21 88:21 89:6,22 91:19 119:1 125:3,10 153:9 249:14 understands 230:3 **understood** 8:6,14,16, 17.22 28:9 39:17 127:1 unemployment 159:18 244:5,6,9,10,12, 14,15,17 247:12 253:7, 10 unfolds 157:19 unforeseeable 121:12 unforeseen 116:3 unhappy 273:5 **Uniform** 182:1 **uniforms** 182:10

union 96:24 98:2 101:22 102:2 112:8,15 113:15 117:7,8 118:7 119:16 121:3 126:3,11 127:8 129:12 180:6 189:14 193:8,20,23 194:10,13,16,19,25 195:1,2 196:3,6,16,17, 20,21 197:5,10 198:25 251:10,14,22 252:1,15, 16

United 15:20,23 University 14:17 15:4 unmute 245:12 unmuted 245:17

unnecessarily 66:5

unpaid 277:17 **unsure** 95:21 167:8

unusual 167:7 238:20,

unusuai 167:7 238:20, 21

update 243:1 252:9,13

upgrading 246:8

upset 144:24 229:14 230:4

upsetting 144:13,17, 20

urge 184:20

user 59:10

users 63:14

usual 131:1,11

utilizing 136:20

٧

vacant 33:10,11

vacation 46:5

vaguely 128:13 137:13

varying 189:7,19,25

vast 78:11

vendors 94:1

verbal 100:2

verbalize 8:10

verbally 8:15

verifying 136:22

vernacular 132:16

version 193:12

versus 174:19

vested 76:16

vice 77:7 78:3 109:23 240:5

view 66:4 67:15,18 68:23 212:23

viewed 67:24

virus 47:5 116:5

Vivian 7:21 137:17,22 139:10,15 140:7,12 201:6,14 205:23 222:19

voice 230:1 234:24 235:7 236:1,2 237:10 238:4

volume 88:17

VP 108:15 109:2,9,11, 21,24 110:3

W

W-2 38:25

W-2S 39:4,7,10

Wage 182:11

wages 167:13 172:5

WAGNER 20:6,21 24:18 25:1 26:1 32:24 41:12,20 42:1 49:17 94:24 145:22 155:22 173:15 179:15 191:12 204:7 206:12 239:5 268:2,6,20 269:2 275:19 276:2 278:15

wait 45:4 49:16 58:5 111:5 156:9 201:25

wait-and-see 269:2

waiting 59:15 237:20 240:16 243:1 246:15

walk 72:9 91:20 92:1

walk-ins 35:24

wallpaper 88:10 89:8 243:14

walls 90:4

wanted 55:8 60:22 63:18 71:2,12 73:4 86:8 98:16 100:24 102:7 148:17 158:1 162:18 177:17,18 189:9,10 230:17 242:23 243:20 256:16

wanting 22:12,14 73:1 99:2 102:6 145:6 158:9

Ward 115:18 117:2,11 118:24 119:4 126:11

warn 95:18 99:20,23 100:12 117:7,10,13,21, 25 118:6,7 121:3,24 122:9,13,19,23 125:23 126:10,15 127:3,6 128:19 129:11,20,25 130:21 131:6,16 133:20 134:1 168:11 178:9,11, 16,18,20,23 186:18 189:13 266:23,24 267:3,9,13 268:13 Warner 8:1 42:13,16, 20,25 43:1,4 51:2 53:5, 17,19,22 54:8,13,18,24 55:8 75:1,6 108:18,23 109:3,11 110:4 149:14, 20 150:15 152:2,4 153:7,23 154:6,11 156:15,25 157:16 158:1,9,12 159:25 160:6,9 167:11 168:3 193:22 194:3 208:7,9, 10 209:3,7,13,17,20,25 247:18 249:2 255:24

Warner's 208:8

Warner936 135:12

Warnerdef000700 57:25

Warnerdef000899 103:23

Warnerdef000902 59:4

Warnerdef000903 192:18

Warnerdef000917 107:22

Warnerdef000918 107:23

Warnerdef000922 120:12

Warnerdef000924 120:13

Warnerdef000935 127:13

Warnerdef000936 134:10

Warnerdef001017 134:11

Warnerdef001104 123:11

Warnerdef001106 123:12

Warnerdef001127 115:20

Warnerdef001146 115:21

Warnerdef001160 166:11

JOB NO. 568002

158:19 159:14,18,20

711 1112 00, 2020			
Warnerdef001161	Warnerdef902 59:8,25	winding 139:11	worked 10:10 15:7
166:11	Warnerdef903 193:17	Windows 17:25 18:7	16:1,15,19 17:19 18:22, 24 19:11,15 20:3,9,11,
Warnerdef002111 183:16	Warnerdef9097	withdraw 24:22 25:3	25 24:5 43:24 80:15
Warnerdef002112	192:21	49:8 112:18 147:15	84:21 113:21 122:10 130:1,8,10,23,24
183:18	Warnerdef917 108:12	withdrawn 15:5 17:18	136:22 138:4,7,22
Warnerdef002198	111:7	20:10 29:2 33:5 117:9 121:8 126:1 172:11	139:25 162:8 171:8,11,
183:19	Warnerdef922 120:18	199:9 200:6 205:12	16,20 174:1,11 190:5
Warnerdef002199	Warnerdef935 128:2	206:17 210:23 220:15	211:15 216:10 217:8 244:19 245:1,2 277:11
155:3	131:23	229:11 232:12 236:15	
Warnerdef002201	Warnerdef936 134:15	259:9 266:18 267:7	workers 100:18 252:2
155:4	warrant 224:16	woke 170:24	workforce 96:12
Warnerdef002482		wondering 193:2	123:17 126:8
65:5	Warrendef002729 158:21	245:11	working 9:12 17:23
		word 164:8,17,23	18:7 19:4 23:21 24:15, 23 25:5 30:12,15,19
Warnerdef003103 61:21	Warrendef002732 158:21	168:12 169:3 170:8	31:11 33:25 34:10
_		177:10,24 178:3	35:13 36:21 50:4,21,22
Warnerdef007353 85:13	Warrendef003098 61:23	224:10,11 232:8 274:23,25	52:16,19 63:11 64:14,
		·	20 65:11 70:16,19
Warnerdef008174 175:7	water 35:15,16,19	wording 221:24,25	83:19 84:4 85:3 94:7,22 105:13 106:2 130:16
-	ways 66:6,14	words 27:3 28:14 29:1,	132:9 133:12 138:24
Warnerdef009110 262:12	wealthy 171:6,10,17,20	3 50:17	139:10,16 157:3,18
_	website 159:19 161:9	work 15:11,22,25	160:3 172:12,16 173:1,
Warnerdef1015 137:18 140:6		16:18,25 17:2,9,24 18:2,8,18,21 19:2,5,7	4,22 211:20 216:19,21, 24 245:25 256:3
	Wedge 201:4	20:18 23:17 25:21,24	258:13,15 259:3 278:9
Warnerdef1017 135:12	week 46:17 97:14,15	29:4 31:24 34:22 36:13,	works 26:4,6,10,14,17,
	98:3,8,24 99:15 138:11 139:4 140:21 190:16,17	18 37:21 41:1 45:9,10,	21 53:16,21,23 76:22
Warnerdef1127 117:2 119:3	196:7,8 198:16 199:19	13,17,19,22 46:3,11 70:22 71:6 73:20,21	79:17,20 132:24 216:25
	200:9 202:5,8 203:12	74:2 79:19,25 80:6,11,	217:1
Warnerdef2111 184:1	week's 96:14,16 97:3,	13,22 81:3 92:11,12,15,	workweek 96:13 97:16
Warnerdef2112 184:2	5,8 99:5,6 101:20,25	19,21 97:14 98:3,4,8	106:11 138:14,17
Warnerdef2199 155:8	102:4,8,22 165:10	106:1,21,24 129:14 130:17 132:20,23	workweeks 194:17
Warnerdef2200	weekly 197:6 199:13	133:1,4 136:21 137:4	World 17:25 18:8
157:12	weeks 46:3 115:3	138:6,10 139:1 141:1	216:25
Warnerdef2482 65:10	141:8,11	142:1 152:7 163:10 164:14 165:22 171:6	worth 102:4,8,22
Warnerdef2729 159:1	weird 43:19	172:4,7,10,20 173:8,11,	Wow 191:19 254:7
Warnerdef2732	welcoming 240:25	14,18,24 174:15 181:22	write 120:7 144:23
159:10	well-lit 36:1	204:1 205:4 206:10,14, 16 209:7,9 241:4,6,9	184:15
Warnerdef3098 63:7	what-if 110:21	243:9,16,23 245:8	writing 38:13 99:16
Warnerdef3103 62:2	what-ifs 110:22	246:5,7 248:14,18,20 249:18 250:12 251:23	104:5 118:8,10 122:22 151:13 164:1 165:2
Warnerdef8174	white 132:13,19	252:5 253:8 256:8,13,	180:4 203:22 221:21
175:24	widespread 121:14	25 262:6 264:6 265:23	231:6,18 272:21
Warnerdef899 104:2	•	266:3 275:10	written 29:25 117:2
	William 14:17 15:4	Workday 129:14	120:8 134:8 138:18
			158:19 159:14.18.20

JOB NO. 568002

219:6 220:12 271:23 272:5,11,24 273:6 274:2,15

wrong 58:5 105:21

wrote 83:10 104:4 106:8 160:18 161:1 164:5 213:17

X

XXX 156:22

Υ

year 16:14 17:1,12 24:13 30:21 142:20 241:17 242:9,10 246:7, 17 248:6 254:8,13 261:22

year,' 254:9

year-and-a-half

248:13

years 15:10 17:7 18:10, 20 19:3 94:10 145:1,21 170:18,23 171:1,22 173:21,24 174:12 179:5,8,13 224:18 225:4 226:24 244:18 247:18

York 7:11,12 27:1,4,13 28:12,17 29:4,17 30:1 32:7,25 33:6,22 41:2, 11,16,17 43:10,15 49:14,23 50:5,10,14,23 51:8,15,18,23 52:17 55:12,17 62:7 70:15 80:16 81:17 83:20,24 84:4,22 85:4,9,20 94:15,22 95:2 96:15 101:8 105:13 113:22 117:12 118:24 119:4,7, 14 121:11,17,18,20 122:10,14 124:4 126:8 127:2 130:16,25 132:10 133:2,4,8,13,20,25 138:7 139:9,16 145:13, 16 146:1 147:10 149:22 152:16 153:1,11,25 154:8,12,23,25 157:1, 16 158:2,13 160:25 161:19 162:8,17 165:17

169:2 171:9,16,21 172:8,14,19 173:3,13 174:1,11,21 177:10 178:5 182:11,13,23 183:20 185:1,20,23 186:1,5,9 188:15 190:5, 14 193:5 194:18,24 196:2,15,21 197:9 199:5 203:6,9 204:2,16 205:4,15,25 206:9,19 211:16 212:10 215:5 216:21 225:8 228:21 234:16 237:1,6 249:2 258:9 260:24 261:14 264:15,18 265:11,12 266:6,14,21 267:8 268:3 275:16

Yorkers 157:4,19 **younger** 56:15

	COURT 4 - PARTICIPATION OF THE TOTAL OF THE		
1		ERRATA SHEET	
2	CASE NAME:	SELENA STALEY, VIVIAN HOLMES, and OLIVE IVEY, on behalf of themselves	
3	d	and all others similarly situated	
4	F	v. FSR INTERNATIONAL HOTEL INC. d/b/a FOUR SEASONS HOTELS AND	
5	<u>8</u> M	RESORTS, HOTEL 57 SERVICES, LLC, HOTEL 57, LLC, TY WARNER HOTELS & RESORTS, LLC, and H. TY WARNER.	
6		OSITION: 4-3-23 ME: ELIZABETH ORTIZ	-
7	PAGE/LINE(S		1.5
8	19 / 25	/ From: "employer's at Hotel 57" / Clarification	
		To: "employer is Hotel 57 Services, LLC"	
9	20 / 23	From: "Hotel 57" To: "Hotel 57 Services, LLC" / Clarification	
=	/	/ From: "employer's at Hotel 57" / Clarification	
10	/ 8	/ To: "employer is Hotel 57 Services, LLC." /	
TU			
	32 / 20	/ From: "That's" To: "That was"/ Clarification	
11	36 / 17	From: "people" To: "people working in the building" Clarification	
	74 / 11	/ Remove: "I mean" / Clarification	
12	75 / 1-16	From: "my direct report iswould be" Clarification	
		To: "I directly report to"	
13	76 / 5	Remove: "and" Clarification	
	76 / 7	/ Remove: "and" / Clarification	
14		/ Remove: "like, I don't know" / Clarification	
T.4	80 / 1-2		
-	80-81 / 25-1	Remove: "I would have been given direction" / Clarification	
15	_ 95 / 16	Remove: "given" / Clarification	
	95 / 18	/Remove: "that"/ Clarification	
16	95 / 19	/ Remove: "that we" / Clarification	
	95 / 19	From: "prepared" To: "prepapre" / Clarification	
17		/ Remove: "the distribution" / Clarification	
ata: d	95 / 20 6-7	/ Remove: "in theiftypically, andyeah. Yes." / Clarification	
1.0			
18			
		/_Remove: "No"/ Clarification	
19	- ^ =		
	200	this a	
20	PLICE	1912	
CONTENTS	ELIZA	BETH ORTIZ	
21			
$\angle \bot$			
2.2		TAID GUODAL EG	
22	SUBSCRIBED		
	BEFORE ME T	MOTABY DIRLIC STATE OF NEW YORK	
23	OF June	, 2023. Registration No. 01DA6441354	
	(6 B = - 1 mg	Qualified in New York County	
24	NOTARY	Commission Expires September 26, 202-6	
24	NOTARY	LODUIC —	
	10.00000		
25	MY COMMISSI	ON EXPIRES <u>09-26-2026</u>	

1	ERRATA SHEET
2	CASE NAME: SELENA STALEY, VIVIAN HOLMES, and OLIVE IVEY, on behalf of themselves
3	and all others similarly situated v. FSR INTERNATIONAL HOTEL INC.
4	d/b/a FOUR SEASONS HOTELS AND RESORTS, HOTEL 57 SERVICES, LLC,
5	HOTEL 57, LLC, TY WARNER HOTELS & RESORTS, LLC, and H. TY WARNER.
6	DATE OF DEPOSITION: 4-3-23 WITNESS' NAME: ELIZABETH ORTIZ
7	PAGE/LINE(S)/ CHANGE REASON
8	115 / 12-13 / Remove: "all at once. I mean, there were people" / Clarification
.0	
9	115 / 14-15 / From: 'people in the building, but there have been / Clarification / people in the building' /
9	/ To: "people working in the hotel and there have /
.0	been people working in the hotel"
- I	116 / 25 / Remove: "Either I did or" / Clarification
.1	140 / 20 / From: "expectation, becasue" / Clarification
.2	
.3	140 / 24 / From: "expectation." /
	To: "expectation we would need to temproarily lay / Clarification
4	her off."
	141 / 7-8 / Remove: "you know, where" /
5	141 / 8 / From: "weeks at the time," / Clarification
	/ To: "expected to only be weeks, then"
6	/ Desires found
-	141 / 9 / Remove: now / Clarification 141 / 16 / From: "dates." / Clarification
7	/ To: "dates, and we continue to plan for re-opening." /
*	
ا ا	142 / 21 / From: "2021." / Clarification / To: "2021. And it is the Hotel's exceptation that it /
8	
	/will reopen."
.9	B& Out
0	THE TEXA DEPOSIT ADDRESS.
	ELIZABETH ØRTIZ
1	
V-20	TO CAN
2	SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO CHANDRANIE DARSAN
	BEFORE ME THIS 12 DAY NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF NEW YORK Registration No. 01DA6441354
3	OF June , 2023 . Registration No. Wyork County Qualified in New York County 26 20 26
	Chandranial arsa Commission Expires September 26, 20 26
4	NOTARY PUBLIC
5	MY COMMISSION EXPIRES 09-26-2076

	AI THE 03, 2023	
1		ERRATA SHEET
2	CASE NAME:	SELENA STALEY, VIVIAN HOLMES, and
8360		OLIVE IVEY, on behalf of themselves
3		and all others similarly situated
040		v. FSR INTERNATIONAL HOTEL INC.
4		d/b/a FOUR SEASONS HOTELS AND
5		RESORTS, HOTEL 57 SERVICES, LLC, HOTEL 57, LLC, TY WARNER HOTELS &
5		RESORTS, LLC, and H. TY WARNER.
6	DATE OF DEP	OSITION: 4-3-23
_	And the first of the second se	ME: ELIZABETH ORTIZ
7		
	PAGE/LINE(S)/ CHANGE REASON
	144 / 7	/ Remove: "on actually on a regular basis" / Clarification
	144 / 13	/ From: "were on" To: "were on temporary" / Clarification
	145 / 7	From: "this." To: "when the hotel will reopen."
	147 / 5-6	Remove: "it would be a matter it would be" Clarification
		Remove: "Well, I think it's the operator known as Four/ Clarification
		Seasons, then it's Hotel 57 Services, LLC, then it's
	/	/ the and then the ownership. So"
	150 / 8-9	/From: "there's the ownership entity, there's the/Clarification
	/ ₂	
		/ and the property" / Clarification
	151 / 20	/ Remove: "Can Hotel 57 Services, LLC-" / Clarification / From: "it" To: "it" / Clarification
	151 / 20 151 / 25	/ Remove: "the" / Clarification
	151 / 25	Remove: "that represents Mr. Warner" Clarification Clarification
	152 / 5-6	Remove: "I mean, my you know, I haven't spoken / Clarification
		/ with Cahty in a long time."
	153 / 17	Remove: " the call for whatever" Clarification
	159 / 21	From: "it." To: "it were."
	164 / 10-12	Remove: "and I can't this, I think specifically, is / Clarification
		/ from my office, based on conversations /
	/	/ we would have had."
9	BU	Uliz
1		
2	SUBSCRIBED	MOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF NEW YORK
,	BEFORE ME T	Registration No. 01DA6441354
	OF June	Qualified in New York County Commission Expires September 26, 2026
,	Chandra	met yevo
	NOTARY	PUBLIC
<u>,</u>	NAME CONTRACTOR	ON EXPIRES 0 9-26-2026
5	MY COMMISSI	ON EXPIKES O 103- COCO

1		ERRATA SHEET
2	CASE NAME:	SELENA STALEY, VIVIAN HOLMES, and
020		OLIVE IVEY, on behalf of themselves
3		and all others similarly situated
4		v. FSR INTERNATIONAL HOTEL INC.
4		d/b/a FOUR SEASONS HOTELS AND
5		RESORTS, HOTEL 57 SERVICES, LLC,
5		HOTEL 57, LLC, TY WARNER HOTELS & RESORTS, LLC, and H. TY WARNER.
6		OSITION: 4-3-23
0		ME: ELIZABETH ORTIZ
7	WIINEDD IN	ME. BEIZABEIN OKIIZ
,	PAGE/LINE(S)/ CHANGE REASON
8	189 / 8-11	/ Remove: "and we wanted to make sure that Clarification
	/	/ guess that we had the I don't know what we wanted /
9		/ to makre sure. I think that"
·*************************************	189 / 11	From: "there" To: "There" / Clarification
10	197 / 24	Remove: "under thewhatever" / Clarification
	197 / 25	From: "employee, was" Clarification
11	/	To: "nonunion employees who were"
	198 / 1-2	Remove: "or whatever, that other specification is / Clarification
12		privy to confidential information."
	201 / 15	/ From: "employee;" To: "employee who has" / Clarification
13	201 / 15-16	Remove: "but she 's classified under the FLSA as / Clarification
		an administrative."
14	201 / 17-19	Remove: "I forget what all the that particualr what / Clarification
		/ the hell's it called? classification is."
15	201 / 25	/ Remove: "I said there were the wait. / Clarification
	202 / 1-2	/ Remove: "hold on a second. Did everybody get that / Clarification
16	/	/ money? Yes, they did. Okay. Yeah. /
	202 / 3	/ From: "managers" To: "managers, they" / Clarification
17	202 / 6	/ From: "hourly" To: "hourly non exempt employees."/ Clarification
	214 / 19	/ From: "been eliminated" To: "not been followed" / Clarification
18		Remove: "have been taken out of this agreement" Clarification
		Remove: "till" Clarification
19		%.
20	220	dia /
20	ELIZA	BETH ORTIZ
21	1111111	
41		
22	SUBSCRIBED	AND SWORN TO CHANDRANIE DARSAN
		NOTARY PUBLIC, SIA DIDAG441354
23	OF June	HIS / DAT Hegistration No. or Work County Qualified in New York County Qualified in September 26, 2026
	Charles	Qualified in New York County Commission Expires September 26, 2025
24	NOTARY	PUBLIC
	2,0221102	
25	MY COMMISSI	ON EXPIRES 09-26-2026
ORISE		remarks som manuscum statistics and a some some some some some some some some

	·	
1	F	ERRATA SHEET
2		SELENA STALEY, VIVIAN HOLMES, and
3	The state of the s	OLIVE IVEY, on behalf of themselves and all others similarly situated
4		J. FSR INTERNATIONAL HOTEL INC.
5	F	RESORTS, HOTEL 57 SERVICES, LLC, HOTEL 57, LLC, TY WARNER HOTELS &
	F	RESORTS, LLC, and H. TY WARNER.
6		SITION: 4-3-23 E: ELIZABETH ORTIZ
7	PAGE/LINE(S)/	/ CHANGE REASON
8	222 / 2	From: "have to look at it" To: "have it to look at" / Clarification
6374		From: "not closed." Clarification
9	//	/ To: "not closed and you are not permanentlay laid off;"/
	225 / 12	From: "not closed." / Clarification
LO	//	/ To; "not closed and they are not permanently laid off."/
		Remove: "Yeah." / Clarification
L1		//
L2	'/'	/
LZ		//
L3		/
		/
L4		/
200		/
L 5	·	/
.6		/
-7		//
		//
-8	//	//
_9		/
20	BLOW	13/
21	ELIZABE	ETH ORTIZ
22	SUBSCRIBED AN	ND SWORN TO CHANDRANIE DARSAN NOTARY PUBLIC, STATE OF NEW YORK
	BEFORE ME THI	Registration No. UTDA6441334
23	OF June	, 2023 . Commission Expires September 26, 20_26
	Chandrani	Darsa
24	NOTARY I	PUBLIC
25	MY COMMISSION	N EXPIRES 09 -26-2026